

Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2015

二零一五年有關健康狀況 和健康服務的統計表



Department of Health
衛生署

December 2016
二零一六年十二月

Contents

目錄

Introduction

viii

A HEALTH STATUS

A 健康狀況

Vital Statistics

生命統計

Table A1	Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2015	5
表 A1	二零一五年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口	
Table A2	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1946 to 2015	6
表 A2	一九四六年至二零一五年香港的生命統計 (絕對數字)	
Table A3	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Rate) 1946 to 2015	7
表 A3	一九四六年至二零一五年香港的生命統計 (比率)	
Table A4	Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2015	8
表 A4	一九七一年至二零一五年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命	
Table A5	Hong Kong Death Rates 2006 to 2015	9
表 A5	二零零六年至二零一五年香港的死亡率	
Table A6	Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2013 to 2015	10
表 A6	二零一三年至二零一五年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數	
Table A7	Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group and Maternal Mortality Ratio 2013 to 2015	15
表 A7	二零一三年至二零一五年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數及孕婦死亡比率	
Table A8	Number of Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by Disease Group 2013 to 2015	16
表 A8	二零一三年至二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的死亡人數及比例死亡率	

Table A9	Number of Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2015	18
表 A9	二零一五年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數及以 75 歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數	
Table A10	Age-standardised Death Rate by Ten Leading Causes of Death 2011 to 2015	20
表 A10	二零一一年至二零一五年按十大死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率	
Table A11	Number of Deaths by External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Sex by Age Group 2015	21
表 A11	二零一五年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數	
Table A12	Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2013 to 2015	22
表 A12	二零一三年至二零一五年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率	
Table A13	Number of Deaths by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2015	29
表 A13	二零一五年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數	
Table A14	Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2013 to 2015	32
表 A14	二零一三年至二零一五年按癌症類別及性別劃分的死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A15	Number of Cancer New Cases and Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2014	35
表 A15	二零一四年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及死亡人數	
Table A16	Number of Deaths by Heart Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2015	36
表 A16	二零一五年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數	
Table A17	Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Heart Disease Group by Sex 2013 to 2015	38
表 A17	二零一三年至二零一五年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的死亡人數及死亡率	

In-patient and Out-patient Statistics

住院及門診統計

Table A18	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2014 and 2015	41
表 A18	二零一四年及二零一五年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比	
Table A19	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015	42
表 A19	二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數	
Table A20	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality 2015	70
表 A20	二零一五年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數	
Table A21	Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2011 to 2015	73
表 A21	二零一一年至二零一五年的急症室及門診服務的到診人次	

Infectious Diseases

傳染病

Table A22	Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2011 to 2015	77
表 A22	二零一一年至二零一五年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案	
Table A23	Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2011 to 2015	80
表 A23	二零一一年至二零一五年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A24	Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2015	82
表 A24	一九六一年至二零一五年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡	

Table A25	Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2015	83
表 A25	一九六一年至二零一五年童年期感染結核病的個案	

Table A26	HIV/AIDS Cases 2015	84
表 A26	二零一五年愛滋病病毒感染/愛滋病個案	

Cancer New Cases

新增患癌個案

Table A27	Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2014	87
表 A27	二零一四年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率	

B HEALTH SERVICES

B 健康服務

Specialised Services

專科服務

Table B1	Work of Child Assessment Service 2014 and 2015	95
表 B1	二零一四年及二零一五年兒童體能智力測驗服務部的工作	
Table B2	Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2014 and 2015	96
表 B2	二零一四年及二零一五年醫學遺傳科的工作	
Table B3	Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2014 and 2015	98
表 B3	二零一四年及二零一五年懲教署診所的工作	
Table B4	Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2014 and 2015	99
表 B4	二零一四年及二零一五年法醫科的工作	
Table B5	Work of Public Mortuaries 2014 and 2015	101
表 B5	二零一四年及二零一五年公眾殮房的工作	
Table B6	Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2013/14 and 2014/15	102
表 B6	二零一三/一四及二零一四/一五學年學生健康服務的工作	
Table B7	Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service 2014 and 2015	103
表 B7	二零一四年及二零一五年專業發展及質素保證服務的工作	

Family and Elderly Health Services

家庭及長者健康服務

Table B8	Work of Elderly Health Service 2014 and 2015	107
表 B8	二零一四年及二零一五年長者健康服務的工作	
Table B9	Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service) 2014 and 2015	108
表 B9	二零一四年及二零一五年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作	
Table B10	Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2014 and 2015	110
表 B10	二零一四年及二零一五年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作	

Special Health Services

特別衛生服務

Table B11	Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Unit 2014 and 2015	113
表 B11	二零一四年及二零一五年毒品管理部的工作	
Table B12	Work of Drug Office 2014 and 2015	114
表 B12	二零一四年及二零一五年藥物辦公室的工作	
Table B13	Work of Port Health Office 2014 and 2015	116
表 B13	二零一四年及二零一五年港口衛生處的工作	
Table B14	Work of Radiation Health Unit 2014 and 2015	118
表 B14	二零一四年及二零一五年放射衛生部的工作	
Table B15	Work of Tobacco Control Office 2014 and 2015	120
表 B15	二零一四年及二零一五年控煙辦公室的工作	

Centre for Health Protection

衛生防護中心

Table B16	Immunisations 2011 to 2015	123
表 B16	二零一一年至二零一五年疫苗接種	
Table B17	Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign) 2011 to 2015	125
表 B17	二零一一年至二零一五年免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的覆蓋率	
Table B18	Work of Central Health Education Unit 2014 and 2015	126
表 B18	二零一四年及二零一五年中央健康教育組的工作	
Table B19	Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2014 and 2015	127
表 B19	二零一四年及二零一五年社會衛生科診所的工作	
Table B20	Work of Dermatology Clinics 2014 and 2015	128
表 B20	二零一四年及二零一五年皮膚科診所的工作	
Table B21	Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2014 and 2015	130
表 B21	二零一四年及二零一五年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試	
Table B22	HIV Antibody Testing by Government Virus Unit 2014 and 2015	131
表 B22	二零一四年及二零一五年政府病毒科進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試	

Table B23	Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis 2014 and 2015	132
表 B23	二零一四年及二零一五年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作	
Table B24	Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2014 and 2015	133
表 B24	二零一四年及二零一五年胸肺科的工作	
Table B25	Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2014 and 2015	135
表 B25	二零一四年及二零一五年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗	
Table B26	Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2014 and 2015	136
表 B26	二零一四年及二零一五年胸肺科 X 光服務的工作	
Table B27	Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2014 and 2015	138
表 B27	二零一四年及二零一五年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作	

Dental Service

牙科服務部

Table B28	Work of General Dental Service 2014 and 2015	143
表 B28	二零一四年及二零一五年一般牙科服務的工作	
Table B29	Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years 2013/14 and 2014/15	144
表 B29	二零一三/一四及二零一四/一五學年學童牙科保健服務部的工作	
Table B30	Work of Oral Health Education Unit 2014 and 2015	145
表 B30	二零一四年及二零一五年口腔健康教育組的工作	

Others

其他

Table B31	Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2008/09 to 2012/13	149
表 B31	二零零八/零九至二零一二/一三年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支	
Table B32	Registered Healthcare Professionals 2013 to 2015	150
表 B32	二零一三年至二零一五年註冊醫護專業人員	
Table B33	Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2015/16	152
表 B33	二零一五/一六年度香港的醫院病床數目	

Introduction

As an established practice, the statistical tables on health status and health services for year 2015 are presented in a separate report which serves as a handy supplement to the Annual Departmental Report.

This statistical report has been uploaded onto the Department of Health's homepage (http://www.dh.gov.hk/english/pub_rec/pub_rec_lpoi/pub_rec_lpoi_thshs.html). In view of the easy accessibility of the statistical report, its hardcopy is produced in limited number for handy internal reference.

Suggestions on the content are welcomed. If you have any questions and suggestions, please feel free to contact Mr Andrew KWAN, Stat(HS)1, through the following:

Telephone : 2961 8569

E-mail : stat_hs1@dh.gov.hk

Fax : 2893 9425

Health Statistics Section
Department of Health
December 2016

Tables on Health Status 有關健康狀況的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Vital Statistics

生命統計

[This is a blank page]

Table A1 : Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2015

表A1：二零一五年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口

Age Group 年齡組別	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
0 - 4	146 800	136 100	282 900
5 - 9	145 100	134 400	279 500
10 - 14	136 100	129 600	265 700
15 - 19	185 900	175 000	360 900
20 - 24	221 900	226 000	447 900
25 - 29	226 100	287 900	514 000
30 - 34	233 900	348 200	582 100
35 - 39	225 400	337 200	562 600
40 - 44	239 100	340 400	579 500
45 - 49	246 300	326 000	572 300
50 - 54	303 700	352 000	655 700
55 - 59	300 900	309 700	610 600
60 - 64	234 500	240 200	474 700
65 - 69	180 300	183 100	363 400
70 - 74	110 500	103 600	214 100
75 - 79	101 600	108 300	209 900
80 - 84	74 000	92 700	166 700
≥ 85	54 900	108 300	163 200
Total 合計	3 367 000	3 938 700	7 305 700

Table A2 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1946 to 2015
表A2：一九四六年至二零一五年香港的生命統計 (絕對數字)

Year 年份	Mid-year Population 年中人口	Registered Live Births * 登記活產 嬰兒數字*	Registered Deaths * 登記死亡數字*	Late Foetal Deaths (Still Births) 晚期胎兒(死 胎)死亡數字	Early Neonatal Deaths 早期新生兒 死亡數字	Late Neonatal Deaths 晚期新生兒 死亡數字	Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期 死亡數字	Perinatal Deaths 產期前後 死亡數字	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒 死亡數字	Infant Deaths * 嬰兒死亡數字*	Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡數字
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)=(4)+(5)	(9)=(5)+(6)	(10)=(5)+(6)+(7)	(11)	
1946	1 500 000 - 1 600 000	31 098 (N.A.)	16 653 (N.A.)	685	438	563	1 123	1 001	2 770 (N.A.)	39	
1951	2 015 300	68 500 (N.A.)	20 580 (N.A.)	1 180	1 205	936	2 385	2 141	6 285 (N.A.)	111	
1956	2 614 600	96 746 (N.A.)	19 295 (N.A.)	988	1 303	1 039	2 291	2 342	5 895 (N.A.)	88	
1961	3 168 100	108 726 (110 884)	18 738 (19 325)	1 683	1 226	1 054	2 909	2 280	4 098 (4 106)	50	
1966	3 629 900	92 476 (91 832)	18 700 (19 261)	1 246	1 011	407	2 257	1 418	2 300 (2 308)	40	
1971	4 045 300	76 818 (79 789)	20 253 (20 374)	656	716	254	1 372	970	1 410 (1 415)	11	
1976	4 518 000	76 342 (78 511)	23 195 (22 633)	521	564	127	1 085	691	1 092 (1 077)	14	
1981	5 183 400	87 104 (86 751)	24 978 (24 832)	475	471	104	946	575	846 (839)	7	
1986	5 524 600	72 211 (71 620)	26 030 (25 912)	292	303	80	595	383	553 (554)	2	
1991	5 752 000	70 135 (68 281)	28 682 (28 429)	231	218	66	449	284	456 (436)	4	
1996	6 435 500	64 599 (63 291)	32 049 (32 176)	216	107	33	323	140	257 (260)	2	
1997	6 489 300	60 379 (59 250)	32 079 (31 738)	243	91	39	334	130	244 (229)	1	
1998	6 543 700	53 356 (52 977)	32 680 (32 847)	226	56	23	282	79	172 (167)	1	
1999	6 606 500	50 513 (51 281)	33 387 (33 258)	228	59	20	287	79	162 (157)	1	
2000	6 665 000	53 720 (54 134)	33 993 (33 758)	301	65	28	366	93	157 (162)	3	
2001	6 714 300	49 144 (48 219)	33 305 (33 378)	221	62	20	283	82	135 (124)	1	
2002	6 744 100	48 119 (48 209)	34 316 (34 267)	308	50	14	358	64	114 (110)	1	
2003	6 730 800	47 687 (46 965)	36 423 (36 971)	189	37	20	226	57	108 (109)	2	
2004	6 783 500	48 914 (49 796)	37 321 (36 918)	164	60	16	224	76	121 (132)	2	
2005	6 813 200	57 124 (57 098)	38 683 (38 830)	218	60	28	278	88	136 (131)	2	
2006	6 857 100	65 195 (65 626)	37 415 (37 457)	152	50	20	202	70	120 (118)	1	
2007	6 916 300	70 394 (70 875)	39 963 (39 476)	176	57	19	233	76	121 (125)	1	
2008	6 957 800	78 751 (78 822)	41 530 (41 796)	169	52	30	221	82	140 (145)	2	
2009	6 972 800	82 906 (82 095)	41 047 (41 175)	158	62	15	220	77	137 (136)	2	
2010	7 024 200	88 200 (88 584)	42 699 (42 194)	152	72	22	224	94	147 (149)	1	
2011	7 071 600	95 348 (95 451)	42 188 (42 346)	184	54	20	238	74	131 (127)	1	
2012	7 154 600	91 343 (91 558)	43 672 (43 917)	148	56	25	204	81	137 (137)	2	
2013	7 187 500	57 623 (57 084)	43 399 (43 397)	119	41	11	160	52	96 (100)	0	
2014	7 241 700	61 290 (62 305)	45 710 (45 087)	167	49	17	216	66	106 (103)	2	
2015	7 305 700	60 803 (59 878)	46 757 (46 108)	150	43	19	193	62	89 (85)	1	

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代之「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

* Figures in brackets denote known births and known deaths.

* 括號內數字代表所知出生人數及所知死亡人數。

N.A. = Not available.

N.A. = 沒有數字。

Table A3 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Rate) 1946 to 2015
表A3：一九四六年至二零一五年香港的生命統計（比率）

Year 年份	Crude Birth Rate* 粗略出生率*	Crude Death Rate* 粗略死亡率*	Late Foetal Mortality Rate (Still Birth Rate) 晚期胎兒(死胎) 死亡率	Early Neonatal Mortality Rate 早期新生兒 死亡率	Late Neonatal Mortality Rate 晚期新生兒 死亡率	Post Neonatal Mortality Rate 新生兒後期 死亡率	Perinatal Mortality Rate 產期前後 死亡率	Neonatal Mortality Rate 新生兒 死亡率	Infant Mortality Rate* 嬰兒死亡率*	Maternal Mortality Ratio 孕婦死亡比率
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1946	20.1 (N.A.)	10.7 (N.A.)	21.6	14.1	18.1	56.9	35.3	32.2	89.1 (N.A.)	125.4
1951	34.0 (N.A.)	10.2 (N.A.)	16.9	17.6	13.7	60.5	34.2	31.3	91.8 (N.A.)	162.0
1956	37.0 (N.A.)	7.4 (N.A.)	10.1	13.5	10.7	36.7	23.4	24.2	60.9 (N.A.)	91.0
1961	34.3 (35.0)	5.9 (6.1)	15.2	11.3	9.7	16.7	26.3	21.0	37.7 (37.0)	46.0
1966	25.5 (25.3)	5.2 (5.3)	13.3	10.9	4.4	9.5	24.1	15.3	24.9 (25.1)	43.3
1971	19.0 (19.7)	5.0 (5.0)	8.5	9.3	3.3	5.7	17.7	12.6	18.4 (17.7)	14.3
1976	16.9 (17.4)	5.1 (5.0)	6.8	7.4	1.7	5.3	14.1	9.1	14.3 (13.7)	18.3
1981	16.8 (16.8)	4.8 (4.8)	5.4	5.4	1.2	3.1	10.8	6.6	9.7 (9.7)	8.0
1986	13.1 (13.0)	4.7 (4.7)	4.0	4.2	1.1	2.4	8.2	5.3	7.7 (7.7)	2.8
1991	12.2 (12.0)	5.0 (5.0)	3.3	3.1	0.9	2.5	6.4	4.0	6.5 (6.4)	5.7
1996	10.0 (9.9)	5.0 (5.0)	3.3	1.7	0.5	1.8	5.0	2.2	4.0 (4.1)	3.1
1997	9.3 (9.1)	4.9 (4.9)	4.0	1.5	0.6	1.9	5.5	2.2	4.0 (3.9)	1.7
1998	8.2 (8.1)	5.0 (5.0)	4.2	1.0	0.4	1.7	5.3	1.5	3.2 (3.2)	1.9
1999	7.6 (7.8)	5.1 (5.0)	4.5	1.2	0.4	1.6	5.7	1.6	3.2 (3.1)	2.0
2000	8.1 (8.1)	5.1 (5.1)	5.6	1.2	0.5	1.2	6.8	1.7	2.9 (3.0)	5.6
2001	7.3 (7.2)	5.0 (5.0)	4.5	1.3	0.4	1.1	5.7	1.7	2.7 (2.6)	2.0
2002	7.1 (7.1)	5.1 (5.1)	6.4	1.0	0.3	1.0	7.4	1.3	2.4 (2.3)	2.1
2003	7.1 (7.0)	5.4 (5.5)	3.9	0.8	0.4	1.1	4.7	1.2	2.3 (2.3)	4.2
2004	7.2 (7.3)	5.5 (5.4)	3.3	1.2	0.3	0.9	4.6	1.6	2.5 (2.7)	4.1
2005	8.4 (8.4)	5.7 (5.7)	3.8	1.1	0.5	0.8	4.8	1.5	2.4 (2.3)	3.5
2006	9.5 (9.6)	5.5 (5.5)	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.8	3.1	1.1	1.8 (1.8)	1.5
2007	10.2 (10.2)	5.8 (5.7)	2.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	3.3	1.1	1.7 (1.8)	1.4
2008	11.3 (11.3)	6.0 (6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	2.8	1.0	1.8 (1.8)	2.5
2009	11.9 (11.8)	5.9 (5.9)	1.9	0.7	0.2	0.7	2.6	0.9	1.7 (1.7)	2.4
2010	12.6 (12.6)	6.1 (6.0)	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.6	2.5	1.1	1.7 (1.7)	1.1
2011	13.5 (13.5)	6.0 (6.0)	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.6	2.5	0.8	1.4 (1.3)	1.0
2012	12.8 (12.8)	6.1 (6.1)	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.2	0.9	1.5 (1.5)	2.2
2013	8.0 (7.9)	6.0 (6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.8	2.8	0.9	1.7 (1.8)	0.0
2014	8.5 (8.6)	6.3 (6.2)	2.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	3.5	1.1	1.7 (1.7)	3.3
2015	8.3 (8.2)	6.4 (6.3)	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	3.2	1.0	1.5 (1.4)	1.6

Notes: (1) : Number of births per 1 000 population; (2) : Number of deaths per 1 000 population; (3) & (7) : Number of deaths per 1 000 total births;

(4), (5), (6) & (8) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered live births; (9) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered / known live births; (10) : Number of deaths per 100 000 registered live births.

註：(1)：按每千名人口計算的出生人數；(2)：按每千名人口計算的死亡人數；(3) & (7)：按每千名總出生人口計算的死亡人數；

(4), (5), (6) & (8)：按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數；(9)：按每千名登記/所知活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數；(10)：按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數。

Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「常住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

* Figures in brackets were calculated by using known births and known deaths.

* 括號內數字是根據所知出生人數及所知死亡人數計算。

N.A. = Not available.

N.A. = 沒有數字。

Table A4 : Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2015

表A4：一九七一年至二零一五年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命

Year 年份	Life Expectancy at Birth (years) 出生時平均預期壽命 (年)	
	Male 男性	Female 女性
1971	67.8	75.3
1972	67.7	75.4
1973	68.5	75.9
1974	69.1	76.3
1975	70.1	76.8
1976	69.6	76.2
1977	70.1	76.7
1978	70.6	76.7
1979	70.6	76.9
1980	71.6	77.9
1981	72.3	78.5
1982	72.6	78.4
1983	72.3	78.4
1984	73.2	79.0
1985	73.8	79.2
1986	74.1	79.4
1987	74.2	79.7
1988	74.4	79.9
1989	74.2	80.0
1990	74.6	80.3
1991	75.2	80.7
1992	74.8	80.7
1993	75.3	80.9
1994	75.7	81.5
1995	76.0	81.5
1996	76.7	82.7
1997	77.2	83.2
1998	77.4	83.0
1999	77.7	83.2
2000	78.0	83.9
2001	78.4	84.6
2002	78.5	84.5
2003	78.5	84.4
2004	79.0	84.8
2005	78.8	84.6
2006	79.4	85.5
2007	79.4	85.4
2008	79.4	85.5
2009	79.8	85.9
2010	80.1	86.0
2011	80.3	86.7
2012	80.7	86.4
2013	81.1	86.7
2014	81.2	86.9
2015	81.4	87.3

Note: Figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

Table A5 : Hong Kong Death Rates 2006 to 2015 (Number of Deaths per 1 000 Population)
表A5 : 二零零六年至二零一五年香港的死亡率 (按每千名人口計算的死亡人數)

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Crude Death Rate 粗略死亡率	5.5	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.4
Age-standardised Death Rate * 年齡標準化死亡率 *	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0
Age-specific Death Rate 按年齡劃分的死亡率										
0	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.1	1.6
1 - 4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
5 - 9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 - 14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
20 - 24	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
25 - 29	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
30 - 34	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
35 - 39	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
40 - 44	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
45 - 49	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5
50 - 54	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5
55 - 59	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.9
60 - 64	7.2	7.2	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1
65 - 69	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.3	11.3	10.6	9.9	9.1	9.0	9.4
70 - 74	19.9	19.7	18.8	18.8	18.2	16.5	16.9	16.8	16.5	15.8
75 - 79	33.2	33.9	33.5	31.7	30.6	29.1	29.5	26.8	27.3	26.7
80 - 84	55.8	57.5	57.2	53.8	53.3	51.4	50.7	47.4	48.6	47.1
≥ 85	106.9	113.0	118.3	108.1	112.2	106.4	107.4	101.9	105.1	103.9

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.
 註: 自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字編製。

* Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No. 31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

* 根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的標準世界人口而編製。

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2013 to 2015
表A6 : 二零一三年至二零一五年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
		A00-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	0	1	0	3	2	3	3	3	3
A15-A19	Tuberculosis 結核病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A33, A35	Tetanus 破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血症	1	1	1	2	4	0	3	5	1
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B05	Measles 麻疹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A81-B04, B06-B19, B25-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2013 to 2015 (Cont'd)
 表A6 : 二零一三年至二零一五年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
		A20-A32, A38, A42-A79, B20-B24, B35-B49, B55-B94, B98-B99	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病的剩餘部分	1	1	0	1	1	0	2
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C00-C90, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
D00-D48	Remainder of neoplasms 腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D50-D64	Anaemias 貧血	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
D65-D89	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患的剩餘部分	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
E40-E64	Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E00-E34, E65-E88	Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病的剩餘部分	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
G00, G03	Meningitis 腦膜炎	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
G04-G98	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病的剩餘部分	0	1	0	3	2	2	3	3	2
H60-H93	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	0	1	1	4	6	5	4	7	6

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2013 to 2015 (Cont'd)
 表A6 : 二零一三年至二零一五年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
		J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	0	0	0	1	2	3	1
J00-J11, J20-J22	Other acute respiratory infections 其他急性呼吸道感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J30-J98	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病的剩餘部分	0	1	1	2	3	2	2	4	3
K00-K92	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	1	2	2	4	0	0	5	2	2
N00-N98	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素及妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	3
P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾患	13	8	9	0	0	0	13	8	9
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	2
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn 新生兒呼吸窘迫	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	2	4
P23	Congenital pneumonia 先天性肺炎	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
P24-P28	Other respiratory conditions of newborn 新生兒其他呼吸性情況	8	9	3	0	0	0	8	9	3

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2013 to 2015 (Cont'd)
 表A6 : 二零一三年至二零一五年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
		P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn 新生兒細菌性膿毒症	1	2	3	0	0	0	1
P38	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage 新生兒臍炎，伴有或不伴有輕度出血	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	6	5	3	0	0	0	6	5	3
P29, P35, P37, P39, P70-P96	Remainder of perinatal conditions 圍生期情況的剩餘部分	6	14	9	1	0	0	7	14	9
Q03, Q05	Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida 先天性腦積水和脊柱裂	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q00-Q02, Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	1	0	1	2	0	1	3	0	2
Q20-Q24	Congenital malformations of the heart 心臟先天性畸形	1	5	3	4	1	1	5	6	4
Q25-Q28	Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統其他先天性畸形	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
Q90-Q99	Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities 唐氏綜合症和其他染色體異常	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	3	3
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	4	6	6	2	5	1	6	11	7
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome 嬰兒猝死綜合症	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
R00-R94, R96-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	1	0	4	8	7	7	9	7	11

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2013 to 2015 (Cont'd)
表A6：二零一三年至二零一五年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
		F01-F99, H00-H59, L00-L98, M00-M99	All other diseases 所有其他疾病	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
V01-Y99	Transport accidents * 運輸事故 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion * 意外淹溺和沉沒 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing * 其他對呼吸的意外威脅 *	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames * 暴露於煙、火和火焰下 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances * 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下 *	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
X85-Y09	Assault * 加害 *	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
W00-W64, W85-W99, X10-X39, X50-X84, Y10-Y89	All other external causes * 所有其他外因 *	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
	All causes 綜合所有原因	52	66	62	44	40	27	96	106	89

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零一零年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零一零年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

* 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Table A7 : Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group and Maternal Mortality Ratio 2013 to 2015
表A7：二零一三年至二零一五年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數及孕婦死亡比率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡人數		
		2013	2014	2015
O00-O07	Pregnancy with abortive outcome 流產結局的妊娠	0	0	1
O10-O92	Other direct obstetric deaths 其他直接產科死亡	0	2	0
O98-O99	Indirect obstetric deaths 間接產科死亡	0	0	0
O94-O97	Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的剩餘部分	0	0	0
Total Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡總人數		0 (0.0)	2 (3.3)	1 (1.6)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark. 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Figures in brackets denote maternal mortality ratio (number of maternal deaths per 100 000 registered live births). 括號內數字顯示孕婦死亡比率（按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的孕婦死亡人數）。

Table A8 : Number of Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by Disease Group 2013 to 2015

表A8：二零一三年至二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的死亡人數及比例死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關 健康問題的 國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total deaths) 比例死亡率(總死亡人數中 所佔百分比)		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
A00-B99	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病	1 216	1 330	1 282	2.8%	2.9%	2.7%
C00-D48	Neoplasms 腫瘤	13 892	14 127	14 638	32.0%	30.9%	31.3%
D50-D89	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的 疾患	111	106	99	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%
E00-E90	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病	465	523	617	1.1%	1.1%	1.3%
F00-F99	Mental and behavioural disorders 精神和行為障礙	1 006	1 122	1 158	2.3%	2.5%	2.5%
G00-G99	Diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病	373	399	411	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
H00-H59	Diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器疾病	1	1	2	<0.05%	<0.05%	<0.05%
H60-H95	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	0	1	1	0.0%	<0.05%	<0.05%
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	9 782	10 447	10 105	22.5%	22.9%	21.6%
J00-J99	Diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病	9 281	9 911	10 632	21.4%	21.7%	22.7%
K00-K93	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	1 390	1 564	1 572	3.2%	3.4%	3.4%
L00-L99	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織疾病	175	219	175	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%
M00-M99	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織疾病	165	173	161	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%
N00-N99	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	2 156	2 237	2 266	5.0%	4.9%	4.8%
O00-O99	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期	0	2	1	0.0%	<0.05%	<0.05%

Table A8 : Number of Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by Disease Group 2013 to 2015 (Cont'd)
表A8 : 二零一三年至二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的死亡人數及比例死亡率 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關 健康問題的 國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total deaths) 比例死亡率 (總死亡人數中 所佔百分比)		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
P00-P96	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的某些情況	39	44	37	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	60	61	65	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
R00-R99	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	1 427	1 609	1 541	3.3%	3.5%	3.3%
V01-Y98	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	1 860	1 834	1 994	4.3%	4.0%	4.3%
	All causes 所有原因	43 399	45 710	46 757	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.

* 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A9 : Number of Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2015
(Ranking according to year 2015's number of deaths)

表A9：二零一五年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數
(根據二零一五年的死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的死亡人數								Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 † 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數 †
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	M	8 345	0	5	10	231	2 353	5 746	0	62 285
			F	5 971	0	2	8	294	1 819	3 848	0	51 996
			T	14 316	0	7	18	525	4 172	9 594	0	114 281
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	M	4 223	2	1	1	33	243	3 943	0	7 919
			F	3 781	1	0	0	9	115	3 656	0	3 395
			T	8 004	3	1	1	42	358	7 599	0	11 314
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	M	3 349	1	1	2	86	703	2 556	0	19 509
			F	2 841	2	0	1	33	170	2 635	0	5 864
			T	6 190	3	1	3	119	873	5 191	0	25 373
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	M	1 671	0	0	0	37	287	1 347	0	8 148
			F	1 588	2	0	0	22	141	1 422	1	4 346
			T	3 259	2	0	0	59	428	2 769	1	12 494
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	M	1 280	1	1	2	345	414	514	3	23 987
			F	714	1	3	3	177	175	353	2	11 684
			T	1 994	2	4	5	522	589	867	5	35 671
6	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases † 慢性下呼吸道疾病 †	M	1 275	0	1	0	6	75	1 193	0	2 472
			F	385	0	0	1	2	25	357	0	804
			T	1 660	0	1	1	8	100	1 550	0	3 276
7	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎，腎變病綜合症和腎變病	M	812	0	1	0	12	122	677	0	3 341
			F	843	0	0	0	6	38	799	0	1 327
			T	1 655	0	1	0	18	160	1 476	0	4 668
8	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	M	455	0	0	0	0	8	447	0	190
			F	690	0	0	0	0	2	688	0	72
			T	1 145	0	0	0	0	10	1 135	0	262
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	M	424	0	1	2	5	55	361	0	1 734
			F	467	1	2	0	7	28	429	0	1 243
			T	891	1	3	2	12	83	790	0	2 977

Table A9 : Number of Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2015 (Cont'd)
(Ranking according to year 2015's number of deaths)

表A9：二零一五年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數 (續)
(根據二零一五年的死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的死亡人數								Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 † 以75歲為分界的 潛在壽命 損失年數 ‡	
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳		
10	E10-E14 Residues of all cause 所有原因的 餘下情況	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病 All other causes 所有其他原因	M	0	0	0	8	150	9	49	183	0	1 526
			F	0	0	0	4	83	4	19	228	0	615
			T	492	0	0	0	13	68	13	68	411	0
			M	44	44	8	8	8	150	695	2 820	10	26 558
			F	34	34	4	5	83	288	2 993	5	13 436	
			X	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
			T	7 151	78	12	13	233	983	5 813	19	39 994	
		All causes 所有原因	M	48	48	19	25	914	5 004	19 787	13	157 669	
			F	41	41	11	18	637	2 820	17 408	8	94 782	
			X	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	
			T	46 757	89	30	43	1 551	7 824	37 195	25	252 451	

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death. The detailed breakdown for the external causes is given in Table A11.

* 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。外因的詳情分類數字載於表A11。

† Chronic lower respiratory diseases have been included as a disease group for the purpose of ranking the causes of death since 2001.

† 慢性下呼吸吸道疾病於二零零一年起加入為死因排次的疾病組別。

‡ Potential years of life lost at age 75 is the sum of the differences between an assumed average life span of 75 years and the actual ages of all registered death cases in the years.

‡ 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數是假設該年所有登記死亡個案的平均壽命為75歲，然後減去個案實際年齡之後的總和。

X indicates unknown sex.

X 表示性別不詳。

Table A10 : Age-standardised Death Rate by Ten Leading Causes of Death 2011 to 2015 (Ranking according to year 2015's number of deaths)
表A10：二零一一年至二零一五年按十大死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率 (根據二零一五年的死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Age-standardised death rate (per 100 000 standard population*) 年齡標準化死亡率 (按每十萬名標準人口計算*)				
			2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	109.7	106.2	104.4	103.1	104.0
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	39.6	42.0	39.2	41.2	41.8
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	44.7	43.0	38.5	40.7	37.9
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	23.6	22.5	21.4	21.1	19.8
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	15.8	16.2	18.7	17.2	18.0
6	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases ‡ 慢性下呼吸道疾病 ‡	13.6	13.1	11.0	10.7	9.7
7	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎，腎變病綜合症和腎變病	10.9	11.1	10.5	10.4	10.0
8	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.2
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血症	5.5	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.2
10	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	3.4	2.8	2.5	2.5	3.2

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

* 根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的標準世界人口而編製。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes

under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

‡ Chronic lower respiratory diseases have been included as a disease group for the purpose of ranking the causes of death since 2001.

‡ 慢性下呼吸道疾病於二零零一年起加入為死因排次的疾病組別。

Table A11 : Number of Deaths by External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Sex by Age Group 2015
表A11：二零一五年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	External Cause of Death 死亡的外因	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的死亡人數							
			All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳
V01-V99	Transport accidents 運輸事故	M	77	0	0	0	23	28	26	0
		F	33	0	0	0	2	10	21	0
		T	110	0	0	0	25	38	47	0
W00-W19	Falls 跌倒	M	212	0	0	0	14	43	155	0
		F	116	0	2	0	6	7	101	0
		T	328	0	2	0	20	50	256	0
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	M	34	0	0	0	12	11	11	0
		F	16	0	0	0	5	3	7	1
		T	50	0	0	0	17	14	18	1
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	M	5	0	0	0	2	1	2	0
		F	5	0	0	0	2	0	3	0
		T	10	0	0	0	4	1	5	0
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	M	115	0	0	0	41	68	6	0
		F	23	0	0	0	13	7	3	0
		T	138	0	0	0	54	75	9	0
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	M	628	0	0	2	225	226	174	1
		F	363	0	0	2	129	126	106	0
		T	991	0	0	4	354	352	280	1
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	M	13	0	1	0	5	2	4	1
		F	9	0	1	0	3	2	3	0
		T	22	0	2	0	8	4	7	1
Residues of V01-Y89 V01-Y89的餘下情況	All other external causes 所有其他外因	M	196	1	0	0	23	35	136	1
		F	149	1	0	1	17	20	109	1
		T	345	2	0	1	40	55	245	2
V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality 疾病和死亡的外因	M	1 280	1	1	2	345	414	514	3
		F	714	1	3	3	177	175	353	2
		T	1 994	2	4	5	522	589	867	5

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A12 : Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2013 to 2015
 (Ranking according to year 2015's number of deaths of respective age group)

表A12：二零一三年至二零一五年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(根據二零一五年各年齡組別的死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
Under 1 year 1歲以下											
1	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	15	21	17	34.5	42.0	30.5	15.6%	19.8%	19.1%
2	P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長度和胎兒生長有關的疾患	13	8	9	29.9	16.0	16.2	13.5%	7.5%	10.1%
3	I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	4	7	6	9.2	14.0	10.8	4.2%	6.6%	6.7%
4	P22	Respiratory distress of newborn 新生兒呼吸窘迫	2	2	4	4.6	4.0	7.2	2.1%	1.9%	4.5%
5a	A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指原因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	3	3	3	6.9	6.0	5.4	3.1%	2.8%	3.4%
5b	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	1	2	3	2.3	4.0	5.4	1.0%	1.9%	3.4%
5c	P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素及妊娠、產程和 分娩併發症的影響	1	1	3	2.3	2.0	5.4	1.0%	0.9%	3.4%
5d	P24-P28	Other respiratory conditions of newborn 新生兒其他呼吸性情況	8	9	3	18.4	18.0	5.4	8.3%	8.5%	3.4%
5e	P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn 新生兒細菌性膿毒症	1	2	3	2.3	4.0	5.4	1.0%	1.9%	3.4%
5f	P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	6	5	3	13.8	10.0	5.4	6.3%	4.7%	3.4%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	42	46	35	96.6	92.0	62.8	43.8%	43.4%	39.3%
		All causes 所有原因	96	106	89	220.7	212.0	159.8	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2013 to 2015
(Ranking according to year 2015's number of deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零一三年至二零一五年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(根據二零一五年各年齡組別的死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1-4 years											
1-4歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	10	16	7	4.6	7.4	3.1	25.0%	36.4%	23.3%
2	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	4	4	4	1.8	1.9	1.8	10.0%	9.1%	13.3%
3	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血症	4	1	3	1.8	0.5	1.3	10.0%	2.3%	10.0%
4	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	5	1	2	2.3	0.5	0.9	12.5%	2.3%	6.7%
5a	A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指原因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	2	0	1	0.9	0.0	0.4	5.0%	0.0%	3.3%
5b	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	4	5	1	1.8	2.3	0.4	10.0%	11.4%	3.3%
5c	J09-J11	Influenza 流行性感冒	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0%	0.0%	3.3%
5d	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	1	4	1	0.5	1.9	0.4	2.5%	9.1%	3.3%
5e	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases 慢性下呼吸道疾病	1	0	1	0.5	0.0	0.4	2.5%	0.0%	3.3%
5f	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	1	0	1	0.5	0.0	0.4	2.5%	0.0%	3.3%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	8	13	8	3.7	6.0	3.5	20.0%	29.5%	26.7%
		All causes 所有原因	40	44	30	18.5	20.4	13.2	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2013 to 2015
(Ranking according to year 2015's number of deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零一三年至二零一五年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(根據二零一五年各年齡組別的死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
5-14 years											
5-14歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	13	15	18	2.4	2.8	3.3	22.8%	28.3%	41.9%
2	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	18	9	5	3.4	1.7	0.9	31.6%	17.0%	11.6%
3a	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	2	5	3	0.4	0.9	0.6	3.5%	9.4%	7.0%
3b	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	3	1	3	0.6	0.2	0.6	5.3%	1.9%	7.0%
5a	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血症	1	2	2	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.8%	3.8%	4.7%
5b	M00-M99	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織疾病	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0%	0.0%	4.7%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	20	21	10	3.7	3.9	1.8	35.1%	39.6%	23.3%
		All causes 所有原因	57	53	43	10.6	9.8	7.9	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2013 to 2015
(Ranking according to year 2015's number of deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12 : 二零一三年至二零一五年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(根據二零一五年各年齡組別的死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
15-44 years											
15-44歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	487	442	525	15.7	14.4	17.2	31.0%	29.8%	33.8%
2	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	564	506	522	18.2	16.5	17.1	35.9%	34.1%	33.7%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	113	133	119	3.7	4.3	3.9	7.2%	9.0%	7.7%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	58	67	59	1.9	2.2	1.9	3.7%	4.5%	3.8%
5	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	58	49	42	1.9	1.6	1.4	3.7%	3.3%	2.7%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	291	287	284	9.4	9.3	9.3	18.5%	19.3%	18.3%
		All causes 所有原因	1 571	1 484	1 551	50.8	48.3	50.9	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2013 to 2015
(Ranking according to year 2015's number of deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12 : 二零一三年至二零一五年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(根據二零一五年各年齡組別的死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
45-64 years											
45-64歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	3 960	4 061	4 172	174.0	176.6	180.3	52.8%	52.4%	53.3%
2	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	881	910	873	38.7	39.6	37.7	11.8%	11.8%	11.2%
3	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	564	558	589	24.8	24.3	25.5	7.5%	7.2%	7.5%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	402	466	428	17.7	20.3	18.5	5.4%	6.0%	5.5%
5	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	332	371	358	14.6	16.1	15.5	4.4%	4.8%	4.6%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	1 354	1 378	1 404	59.5	59.9	60.7	18.1%	17.8%	17.9%
		All causes 所有原因	7 493	7 744	7 824	329.2	336.7	338.2	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2013 to 2015
(Ranking according to year 2015's number of deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12 : 二零一三年至二零一五年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(根據二零一五年各年齡組別的死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
65 years and above											
65歲或以上											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	9 118	9 267	9 594	892.6	869.4	858.7	26.7%	25.6%	25.8%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	6 434	7 072	7 599	629.9	663.5	680.1	18.9%	19.5%	20.4%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	4 833	5 347	5 191	473.1	501.6	464.6	14.2%	14.7%	14.0%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	2 786	2 793	2 769	272.7	262.0	247.8	8.2%	7.7%	7.4%
5	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases † 慢性下呼吸道疾病 †	1 621	1 622	1 550	158.7	152.2	138.7	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	9 323	10 158	10 492	912.7	953.0	939.0	27.3%	28.0%	28.2%
		All causes 所有原因	34 115	36 259	37 195	3 339.7	3 401.7	3 329.0	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Leading Causes of Death 2013 to 2015
(Ranking according to year 2015's number of deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零一三年至二零一五年按年齡組別及主要死因劃分的死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率(根據二零一五年各年齡組別的死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
All ages †											
所有年齡 †											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	13 589	13 803	14 316	189.1	190.6	196.0	31.3%	30.2%	30.6%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	6 830	7 502	8 004	95.0	103.6	109.6	15.7%	16.4%	17.1%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	5 834	6 405	6 190	81.2	88.4	84.7	13.4%	14.0%	13.2%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	3 252	3 336	3 259	45.2	46.1	44.6	7.5%	7.3%	7.0%
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	1 860	1 834	1 994	25.9	25.3	27.3	4.3%	4.0%	4.3%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	12 034	12 830	12 994	167.4	177.2	177.9	27.7%	28.1%	27.8%
		All causes 所有原因	43 399	45 710	46 757	603.8	631.2	640.0	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註： Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

* 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

† Chronic lower respiratory diseases have been included as a disease group for the purpose of ranking the causes of death since 2001.

† 慢性下呼吸器疾病於二零零一年起加入為死因排名的疾病組別。

‡ Including unknown age.

‡ 包括年齡不詳。

§ Death rates and proportionate mortality may not add up to total due to rounding.

§ 由於進位關係，死亡率和比例死亡率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

Table A13 : Number of Deaths by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2015
表A13：二零一五年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數	Number of Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的死亡人數											75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69			70-74
				M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F			T
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M	156	0	0	0	0	3	6	10	12	18	20	19	17	51	0
		F	61	1	0	1	0	2	1	2	11	4	6	2	31	0	
		T	217	1	0	1	3	8	11	14	29	24	25	19	82	0	
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M	259	0	1	4	8	15	19	33	46	49	39	39	15	30	0
		F	68	0	1	3	3	2	7	9	12	7	6	5	13	0	
		T	327	0	2	7	11	17	26	42	58	56	45	20	43	0	
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M	242	0	0	0	1	3	4	13	33	40	40	40	24	84	0
		F	57	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	2	4	5	39	0	
		T	299	0	0	0	1	4	5	14	37	42	44	29	123	0	
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M	410	0	0	0	2	5	12	22	29	40	40	51	58	191	0
		F	259	0	0	4	2	14	10	19	27	20	12	17	134	0	
		T	669	0	0	4	4	19	22	41	56	60	63	75	325	0	
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	4	1	8	0
		F	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	2	2	8	0	
		T	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	3	6	16	0	
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M	1 177	0	1	5	3	12	25	60	101	124	133	133	128	585	0
		F	896	1	1	1	7	20	20	34	59	65	80	55	553	0	
		T	2 073	1	2	6	10	32	45	94	160	189	213	183	1 138	0	
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M	1 139	1	2	2	9	24	41	63	156	167	164	118	392	0	
		F	432	1	0	1	2	3	3	11	27	35	45	42	262	0	
		T	1 571	2	0	3	11	27	44	74	183	202	209	160	654	0	
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M	70	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	7	12	9	36	0	
		F	71	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	4	4	6	50	0	
		T	141	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	7	11	16	15	86	0	
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M	345	0	0	1	3	4	9	26	40	44	52	32	134	0	
		F	346	0	1	0	1	3	12	20	38	31	34	33	173	0	
		T	691	0	1	1	4	7	21	46	78	75	86	65	307	0	
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M	63	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	9	6	4	7	34	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	63	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	9	6	4	7	34	0	
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M	2 604	0	0	3	6	35	102	226	302	374	344	344	1 179	0	
		F	1 427	0	0	4	9	20	40	71	109	154	170	119	731	0	
		T	4 031	0	0	7	15	55	73	173	335	456	544	463	1 910	0	

Table A13 : Number of Deaths by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2015 (Cont'd)
 表A13：二零一五年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數	Number of Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的死亡人數														
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
				M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M	0	1	3	1	1	4	0	4	0	7	4	7	4	7	24	0
		F	1	4	4	1	2	3	2	5	10	7	4	5	15	0		
		T	1	5	7	2	3	7	2	12	14	14	8	12	39	0		
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	2	4	2	3	2	4	4	0
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	2	2	2	9	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	13	0	
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	9	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	9	0
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	1	1	9	0
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	10	0
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	637	0	1	11	8	33	74	99	94	95	60	35	127	0		
		T	637	0	1	11	8	33	74	99	94	95	60	35	127	0		
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	169	0	0	3	8	9	17	20	18	20	13	8	53	0		
		F	103	0	0	0	2	2	5	17	28	14	12	9	14	0		
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F	208	0	0	2	2	15	26	30	32	29	16	10	46	0		
		F	404	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	13	28	46	310	0		
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		M	147	1	1	0	2	2	3	9	21	13	22	13	60	0		
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M	71	0	0	1	0	0	3	3	5	15	3	38	0			
		F	218	0	1	1	2	2	6	12	24	37	16	98	0			
		T	218	0	1	1	2	2	6	12	24	37	16	98	0			
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他或未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M	147	1	1	0	2	2	3	9	21	13	22	13	60	0		
		F	71	0	0	1	0	0	3	3	5	15	3	38	0			
		T	218	0	1	1	2	2	6	12	24	37	16	98	0			

Table A13 : Number of Deaths by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2015 (Cont'd)
表A13：二零一五年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數	Number of Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的死亡人數															
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳		
				M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M	149	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	7	15	14	101	0		
		F	55	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	47	0		
		T	204	0	0	0	0	2	2	10	9	17	9	17	15	148	0		
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊髓膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	M	61	2	0	4	3	1	2	3	4	7	13	11	4	7	0		
		F	50	2	3	0	2	3	1	3	12	5	3	12	5	11	0		
		T	111	4	3	4	5	3	4	5	10	10	25	16	9	18	0		
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	1	5	7	0		
		F	28	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	5	1	16	0		
		T	47	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	1	8	6	6	23	0		
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金(何傑金)淋巴瘤	M	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M	198	0	2	2	2	1	4	5	10	18	24	16	25	89	0		
		F	160	0	1	1	1	4	7	10	9	14	18	11	11	83	0		
		T	358	0	3	3	3	8	12	20	27	38	34	36	36	172	0		
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	11	11	11	41	0		
		F	75	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	4	14	4	4	45	0		
		T	150	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	7	10	25	15	15	86	0		
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M	185	3	2	4	3	3	5	6	10	9	24	30	25	61	0		
		F	156	2	0	10	3	6	4	3	10	8	7	26	10	67	0		
		T	341	5	2	14	6	9	9	20	17	31	56	35	35	128	0		
C26-C31, C37-C39, C46, C48, C51-C52, C55, C57-C60, C63, C69, C74-C80, C86, C88, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	M	503	3	1	2	6	2	8	9	30	40	46	64	48	244	0		
		F	524	1	1	3	2	6	19	20	41	53	38	38	38	249	0		
		T	1 027	4	2	5	8	8	27	29	71	93	102	86	86	493	0		
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M	8 345	10	6	20	30	47	133	183	421	785	964	1 097	957	3 692	0		
		F	5 971	7	12	23	40	63	159	256	413	559	591	594	430	2 824	0		
		T	14 316	17	18	43	70	110	292	439	834	1 344	1 555	1 691	1 387	6 516	0		

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision, from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of cancer groups was fine-tuned in year 2005 issue of this publication. Hence, if comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於二零零五年號內作出輕微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作比較時，需先確定與癌症組別對應的ICD 第十次修訂本序號是否相同。

Table A14 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2013 to 2015
 表A14：二零一三年至二零一五年按癌症類別及性別劃分的死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M	137	150	156	4.1	4.5	4.6
		F	47	63	61	1.2	1.6	1.5
		T	184	213	217	2.6	2.9	3.0
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M	239	237	259	7.2	7.1	7.7
		F	73	71	68	1.9	1.8	1.7
		T	312	308	327	4.3	4.3	4.5
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M	262	254	242	7.9	7.6	7.2
		F	67	73	57	1.7	1.9	1.4
		T	329	327	299	4.6	4.5	4.1
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M	380	394	410	11.4	11.8	12.2
		F	245	263	259	6.4	6.7	6.6
		T	625	657	669	8.7	9.1	9.2
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M	21	28	19	0.6	0.8	0.6
		F	12	6	18	0.3	0.2	0.5
		T	33	34	37	0.5	0.5	0.5
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M	1 087	1 139	1 177	32.6	34.0	35.0
		F	894	895	896	23.2	23.0	22.7
		T	1 981	2 034	2 073	27.6	28.1	28.4
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M	1 123	1 149	1 139	33.7	34.3	33.8
		F	401	436	432	10.4	11.2	11.0
		T	1 524	1 585	1 571	21.2	21.9	21.5
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M	70	92	70	2.1	2.8	2.1
		F	117	96	71	3.0	2.5	1.8
		T	187	188	141	2.6	2.6	1.9
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M	310	328	345	9.3	9.8	10.2
		F	274	248	346	7.1	6.4	8.8
		T	584	576	691	8.1	8.0	9.5
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M	63	61	63	1.9	1.8	1.9
		F	2	5	0	0.1	0.1	0.0
		T	65	66	63	0.9	0.9	0.9
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M	2 491	2 537	2 604	74.8	75.8	77.3
		F	1 376	1 329	1 427	35.7	34.1	36.2
		T	3 867	3 866	4 031	53.8	53.4	55.2

Table A14 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2013 to 2015 (Cont'd)
 表A14：二零一三年至二零一五年按癌症類別及性別劃分的死亡人數及死亡率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M	63	63	63	1.9	1.9	1.9
		F	51	53	63	1.3	1.4	1.6
		T	114	116	126	1.6	1.6	1.7
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M	19	23	23	0.6	0.7	0.7
		F	25	22	18	0.6	0.6	0.5
		T	44	45	41	0.6	0.6	0.6
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M	9	11	11	0.3	0.3	0.3
		F	13	5	12	0.3	0.1	0.3
		T	22	16	23	0.3	0.2	0.3
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M	23	21	19	0.7	0.6	0.6
		F	3	2	6	0.1	0.1	0.2
		T	26	23	25	0.4	0.3	0.3
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M	4	6	0	0.1	0.2	0.0
		F	596	604	637	15.5	15.5	16.2
		T	600	610	637	8.3	8.4	8.7
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	142	131	169	3.7	3.4	4.3
		F	82	85	103	2.1	2.2	2.6
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F	208	176	208	5.4	4.5	5.3
		F	372	398	404	11.2	11.9	12.0
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M	1	4	1	<0.05	0.1	<0.05
		M	107	127	147	3.2	3.8	4.4
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M	1	4	1	<0.05	0.1	<0.05
		F	73	73	71	1.9	1.9	1.8
		T	180	200	218	2.5	2.8	3.0
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他或未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M	107	127	147	3.2	3.8	4.4
		F	73	73	71	1.9	1.9	1.8
		T	180	200	218	2.5	2.8	3.0

Table A14 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2013 to 2015 (Cont'd)
表A14：二零一三年至二零一五年按癌症類別及性別劃分的死亡人數及死亡率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M	118	147	149	3.5	4.4	4.4
		F	54	64	55	1.4	1.6	1.4
		T	172	211	204	2.4	2.9	2.8
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊髓膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	M	66	61	61	2.0	1.8	1.8
		F	35	53	50	0.9	1.4	1.3
		T	101	114	111	1.4	1.6	1.5
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M	11	21	19	0.3	0.6	0.6
		F	20	23	28	0.5	0.6	0.7
		T	31	44	47	0.4	0.6	0.6
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金(何傑金)淋巴瘤	M	4	7	3	0.1	0.2	0.1
		F	1	3	1	<0.05	0.1	<0.05
		T	5	10	4	0.1	0.1	0.1
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M	204	204	198	6.1	6.1	5.9
		F	148	148	160	3.8	3.8	4.1
		T	352	352	358	4.9	4.9	4.9
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M	64	84	75	1.9	2.5	2.2
		F	56	53	75	1.5	1.4	1.9
		T	120	137	150	1.7	1.9	2.1
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M	179	191	185	5.4	5.7	5.5
		F	123	125	156	3.2	3.2	4.0
		T	302	316	341	4.2	4.4	4.7
C26-C31, C37-C39, C46, C48, C51-C52, C55, C57-C60, C63, C69, C74-C80, C86, C88, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	M	507	486	503	15.2	14.5	14.9
		F	517	475	524	13.4	12.2	13.3
		T	1 024	961	1 027	14.2	13.3	14.1
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M	7 934	8 223	8 345	238.2	245.8	247.8
		F	5 655	5 580	5 971	146.6	143.2	151.6
		T	13 589	13 803	14 316	189.1	190.6	196.0

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of cancer groups was fine-tuned in year 2005 issue of this publication. Hence, if comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於本刊物二零零五年號內曾作出輕微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作比較時，需先確定與癌症組別對應的ICD 第十次修訂本序號是否相同。

Table A15 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2014
(Ranking according to year 2014's number of deaths)

表A15：二零一四年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及死亡人數
(根據二零一四年的死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Number of Deaths 死亡人數
1.	C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男	3 014	2 537
			F 女	1 660	1 329
			T 合計	4 674	3 866
2.	C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 862	1 139
			F 女	2 117	895
			T 合計	4 979	2 034
3.	C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男	1 369	1 149
			F 女	478	436
			T 合計	1 847	1 585
4.	C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男	681	394
			F 女	465	263
			T 合計	1 146	657
5.	C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男	15	6
			F 女	3 868	604
			T 合計	3 883	610
6.	C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男	355	328
			F 女	300	248
			T 合計	655	576
7.	C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	1 709	398
			F 女	-	-
			T 合計	1 709	398
8.	C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男	492	204
			F 女	426	148
			T 合計	918	352
9.	C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男	334	254
			F 女	75	73
			T 合計	409	327
10.	C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男	335	191
			F 女	205	125
			T 合計	540	316
	Residues of C00-C97 C00-C97的餘下情況	Other forms of malignant neoplasm 其他形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男	3 935	1 623
			F 女	4 923	1 459
			T 合計	8 858	3 082
	C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男	15 101	8 223
			F 女	14 517	5 580
			T 合計	29 618	13 803

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A16 : Number of Deaths by Heart Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2015
表A16：二零一五年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths 死亡 人數	Number of Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的死亡人數														
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M	20	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	2	5	8	0	0	
		F	56	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	5	3	5	34	0	0	0	
		T	76	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	6	5	10	42	0	0	0	
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M	272	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	5	7	11	38	193	0	0	
		F	302	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	7	9	16	266	0	0	
		T	574	0	0	0	3	4	2	7	7	18	20	54	459	0	0	
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	
		T	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M	1 368	1	1	2	6	25	42	70	90	111	119	130	771	0	0	
		F	981	0	0	0	0	5	4	12	14	14	21	37	50	838	0	0
		T	2 349	0	1	2	6	30	46	82	104	132	156	180	1 609	0	0	
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M	1 038	0	0	2	7	13	19	63	84	86	101	109	552	0	0	
		F	736	0	0	1	6	2	5	15	16	14	33	36	608	0	0	
		T	1 774	0	0	3	13	15	24	78	100	100	134	145	1 160	0	0	
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M	26	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	5	1	15	0	0	
		F	28	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	17	0	0	
		T	54	0	1	0	0	2	4	2	1	3	7	2	32	0	0	

Table A16 : Number of Deaths by Heart Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2015 (Cont'd)
 表A16：二零一五年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths 死亡 人數	Number of Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的死亡人數										Unknown 年齡不詳					
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64		65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上		
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M	72	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	1	58	0	
		F	123	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	4	111	0
		T	195	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	5	2	8	5	169	0
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M	336	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	11	13	19	22	265	0	
		F	481	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	7	8	17	443	0	
		T	817	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	14	20	27	39	708	0		
I27-I43, I51	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	M	217	2	1	3	0	5	8	11	18	17	17	27	19	16	90	0	
		F	128	2	2	5	2	3	2	1	5	7	9	17	17	8	65	0	
		T	345	4	3	8	2	8	10	12	23	24	36	36	24	155	0		
I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M	3 349	3	4	7	4	19	53	78	160	214	251	282	322	1 952	0		
		F	2 841	2	2	5	3	13	11	18	40	47	65	112	137	2 386	0		
		T	6 190	5	6	12	7	32	64	96	200	261	316	394	459	4 338	0		

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零一一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.
 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A17 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Heart Disease Group by Sex 2013 to 2015

表A17 : 二零一三年至二零一五年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Deaths 死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)		
			2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M 男	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F 女	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T 合計	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M 男	25	29	20	0.8	0.9	0.6
		F 女	40	59	56	1.0	1.5	1.4
		T 合計	65	88	76	0.9	1.2	1.0
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M 男	220	259	272	6.6	7.7	8.1
		F 女	246	299	302	6.4	7.7	7.7
		T 合計	466	558	574	6.5	7.7	7.9
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M 男	3	1	0	0.1	<0.05	0.0
		F 女	11	5	6	0.3	0.1	0.2
		T 合計	14	6	6	0.2	0.1	0.1
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M 男	1 238	1 360	1 368	37.2	40.7	40.6
		F 女	899	988	981	23.3	25.4	24.9
		T 合計	2 137	2 348	2 349	29.7	32.4	32.2
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M 男	1 141	1 155	1 038	34.3	34.5	30.8
		F 女	729	790	736	18.9	20.3	18.7
		T 合計	1 870	1 945	1 774	26.0	26.9	24.3
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M 男	20	31	26	0.6	0.9	0.8
		F 女	28	22	28	0.7	0.6	0.7
		T 合計	48	53	54	0.7	0.7	0.7
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M 男	56	79	72	1.7	2.4	2.1
		F 女	92	124	123	2.4	3.2	3.1
		T 合計	148	203	195	2.1	2.8	2.7
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M 男	314	381	336	9.4	11.4	10.0
		F 女	467	493	481	12.1	12.7	12.2
		T 合計	781	874	817	10.9	12.1	11.2
I27-I43, I51	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	M 男	193	215	217	5.8	6.4	6.4
		F 女	112	115	128	2.9	3.0	3.2
		T 合計	305	330	345	4.2	4.6	4.7
I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M 男	3 210	3 510	3 349	96.4	104.9	99.5
		F 女	2 624	2 895	2 841	68.0	74.3	72.1
		T 合計	5 834	6 405	6 190	81.2	88.4	84.7

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark. 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Inpatient and Outpatient Statistics

住院及門診統計

[This is a blank page]

Table A18 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2014 and 2015
表A18：二零一四年及二零一五年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比

Type of institution 機構類別	2014						2015					
	Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數		Total 合計		Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數		Total 合計	
	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比
Hospital Authority hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	1 578 457	80.0	36 451	95.8	1 614 908	80.3	1 621 060	80.2	37 339	95.6	1 658 399	80.5
Private hospitals * 私家醫院 *	373 847	18.9	1 028	2.7	374 875	18.6	380 654	18.8	1 036	2.7	381 690	18.5
Nursing homes * 護養院 *	3 768	0.2	558	1.5	4 326	0.2	3 704	0.2	681	1.7	4 385	0.2
Correctional institution hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	17 210	0.9	0	0	17 210	0.9	16 732	0.8	0	0	16 732	0.8
All institutions 所有機構	1 973 282	100.0	38 037	100.0	2 011 319	100.0	2 022 150	100.0	39 056	100.0	2 061 206	100.0

Notes: Figures include day inpatients and are on an episode basis.

註：數字包括日間住院病人及以人次計算。

* Refers to the institutions licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165).

* 指根據《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》(第165章)註冊的機構。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A00	Cholera 霍亂	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers 傷寒和副傷寒	50	0	17	67	0	0	0
A03	Shigellosis 志賀菌病	5	0	3	8	0	0	0
A06	Amoebiasis 阿米巴病	4	0	5	9	0	0	0
A02, A04-A05, A07-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	4 120	5	2 135	6 260	4	21	25
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指原因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	12 175	20	5 609	17 804	18	16	34
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸道結核病	3 421	4	143	3 568	127	21	148
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis 其他結核病	478	1	36	515	14	4	18
A20	Plague 鼠疫	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A23	Brucellosis 布魯氏菌病	7	0	0	7	0	0	0
A30	Leprosy 麻風	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
A33	Tetanus neonatorum 新生兒破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A34-A35	Other tetanus 其他破傷風	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	32	0	10	42	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	5	0	1	6	1	0	1
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	11 181	0	285	11 466	424	467	891
A21-A22, A24-A28, A31-A32, A38, A42-A49	Other bacterial diseases 其他細菌性疾病	2 504	0	347	2 851	25	20	45
A50	Congenital syphilis 先天性梅毒	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
A51	Early syphilis 早期梅毒	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
A52-A53	Other syphilis 其他梅毒	258	1	2	261	1	0	1
A54	Gonococcal infection 淋球菌感染	4	0	4	8	0	0	0
A55-A56	Sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases 性傳播的衣原體疾病	21	0	1	22	0	0	0
A57-A64	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission 其他主要為性傳播模式的感染	177	0	64	241	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A68	Relapsing fevers 回歸熱	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
A71	Trachoma 沙眼	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A75	Typhus fever 斑疹傷寒	22	0	2	24	1	0	1
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A82	Rabies 狂犬病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A83-A86	Viral encephalitis 病毒性腦炎	18	0	8	26	3	0	3
A95	Yellow fever 黃熱病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A90-A94, A96-A99	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers 其他節肢動物媒介的病毒性發熱和病毒性 出血熱	77	0	26	103	0	0	0
B00	Herpesviral infections 疱疹病毒感染	339	0	56	395	1	0	1
B01-B02	Varicella and zoster 水痘和帶狀疱疹	1 488	19	239	1 746	2	2	4
B05	Measles 麻疹	6	0	1	7	0	0	0
B06	Rubella 風疹	3	0	1	4	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *			Registered Deaths in Hong Kong			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B15	Acute hepatitis A 急性甲型肝炎	62	0	22	84	0	0	0
B16	Acute hepatitis B 急性乙型肝炎	231	0	60	291	13	1	14
B17	Other acute viral hepatitis 其他急性病毒性肝炎	105	0	24	129	4	2	6
B18	Chronic viral hepatitis 慢性病毒性肝炎	1 136	2	28	1 166	7	3	10
B19	Unspecified viral hepatitis 未特指的病毒性肝炎	6	0	22	28	1	0	1
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease 人類免疫缺陷病毒	462	0	7	469	20	5	25
B26	Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	5	0	4	9	0	0	0
A81, A87-A89, B03-B04, B07-B09, B25, B27-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	8 509	0	4 069	12 578	11	6	17
B35-B49	Mycoses 霉菌病	469	0	53	522	11	12	23
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	26	0	3	29	0	0	0
B55	Leishmaniasis 利什曼病	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
B56-B57	Trypanosomiasis 錐蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B65	Schistosomiasis 血吸蟲病	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *			Registered Deaths in Hong Kong			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B66	Other fluke infections 其他吸蟲感染	4	0	1	5	0	0	0
B67	Echinococcosis 棘球動物病	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
B72	Dracunculiasis 麥地那絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B73	Onchocerciasis 盤尾絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B74	Filariasis 絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B76	Hookworm diseases 鉤蟲病	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
B68-B71, B75, B77-B83	Other helminthiasis 其他蠕蟲病	14	0	3	17	0	1	1
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis 結核病後遺症	132	0	0	132	1	1	2
B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis 脊髓灰質炎後遺症	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
B92	Sequelae of leprosy 麻風後遺症	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A65-A67, A69-A70, A74, A77-A79, B58-B64, B85-B89, B94, B98-B99	Other infectious and parasitic diseases 其他傳染病和寄生蟲病	255	2	14	271	7	4	11
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	6 342	0	461	6 803	259	68	327

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	2 461	0	310	2 771	156	61	217
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	2 033	0	208	2 241	242	57	299
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	5 385	0	573	5 958	410	259	669
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon 結腸惡性腫瘤	16 694	0	1 752	18 446	761	658	1 419
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal canal 直腸乙狀結腸連接處、直腸、肛門和肛管惡性腫瘤	12 219	1	1 145	13 365	416	238	654
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	8 542	2	1 155	9 699	1 139	432	1 571
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	3 800	0	565	4 365	345	346	691
C17, C23-C24, C26	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs 消化器官其他惡性腫瘤	1 185	0	147	1 332	112	100	212
C32	Malignant neoplasms of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	601	0	67	668	63	0	63
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	24 426	5	2 379	26 810	2 604	1 427	4 031
C30-C31, C37-C39	Other malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs 呼吸和胸腔內器官其他惡性腫瘤	793	1	65	859	34	13	47

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage 骨和軟骨惡性腫瘤	742	0	45	787	13	11	24
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	222	0	50	272	23	18	41
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	732	0	163	895	11	12	23
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue 間皮組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	2 055	0	215	2 270	81	78	159
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	33 604	0	3 222	36 826	0	637	637
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	3 290	0	288	3 578	0	169	169
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus 子宮其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	3 214	0	562	3 776	0	151	151
C51-C52, C56-C58	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs 女性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	5 331	0	503	5 834	0	249	249
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	4 289	0	698	4 987	404	0	404
C60, C62-C63	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	418	0	61	479	6	0	6
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	4 957	0	586	5 543	149	55	204

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *			Registered Deaths in Hong Kong			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C64-C66, C68	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract 泌尿道其他惡性腫瘤	1 380	0	320	1 700	147	71	218
C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa 眼和附器惡性腫瘤	245	0	7	252	2	0	2
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain 腦惡性腫瘤	1 044	0	217	1 261	61	49	110
C70, C72	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of central nervous system 中樞神經系統其他部位的惡性腫瘤	45	0	36	81	0	1	1
C73-C80, C97	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites 其他、不明確、繼發、未特指及多部位的惡性腫瘤	6 758	0	1 411	8 169	439	416	855
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	774	0	51	825	3	1	4
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	10 305	0	670	10 975	198	160	358
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	13 940	0	188	14 128	185	156	341
C86, C88-C90, C96	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue 淋巴、造血和有關組織其他惡性腫瘤	7 933	0	161	8 094	82	78	160
D06	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri 宮頸原位癌	286	0	331	617	0	0	0
D22-D23	Benign neoplasm of skin 皮膚良性腫瘤	1 970	0	982	2 952	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
D24	Benign neoplasm of breast 乳房良性腫瘤	119	0	1 742	1 861	0	0	0
D25	Leiomyoma of uterus 子宮平滑肌瘤	3 871	0	3 778	7 649	0	0	0
D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary 卵巢良性腫瘤	356	0	1 187	1 543	0	1	1
D30	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs 泌尿器官良性腫瘤	106	0	48	154	0	0	0
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦和中樞神經系統其他部位的良性腫瘤	143	0	160	303	0	0	0
D00-D05, D07-D21, D26, D28-D29, D31-D32, D34-D48	Other in situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour 其他原位、良性、動態未定或動態未知的 腫瘤	22 184	1	12 672	34 857	195	126	321
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia 缺鐵性貧血	3 394	17	262	3 673	1	0	1
D51-D64	Other anaemias 其他貧血	20 292	0	964	21 256	21	27	48
D65-D77	Haemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs 血液和造血器官的出血性情況及其他疾病	5 541	0	359	5 900	23	26	49
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	912	1	33	946	1	0	1
E00-E02	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders 碘缺乏相關性甲狀腺疾患	0	0	2	2	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
E05	Thyrototoxicosis 甲狀腺毒症	1 674	0	543	2 217	1	6	7
E03-E04, E06-E07	Other disorders of thyroid 甲狀腺其他疾患	4 861	0	1 760	6 621	0	3	3
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	12 939	259	533	13 731	241	251	492
E40-E46	Malnutrition 營養不良	119	0	9	128	8	2	10
E50	Vitamin A deficiency 維生素A缺乏	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E51-E56	Other vitamin deficiencies 其他維生素缺乏	205	0	6	211	2	2	4
E64	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏的後遺症	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E66	Obesity 肥胖	1 498	0	100	1 598	1	0	1
E86	Volume depletion 血容量缺失	1 541	0	69	1 610	3	10	13
E15-E35, E58-E63, E65, E67-E85, E87-E90	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders 其他內分泌、營養和代謝疾患	20 657	1	813	21 471	37	50	87
F00-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	4 772	0	60	4 832	455	690	1 145
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol 由於使用酒精引起的精神和行為障礙	1 888	8	10	1 906	3	0	3

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
F11-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to other psychoactive substance use 使用其他精神活性物質引起的精神和行為障礙	2 875	3 264	3	6 142	0	0	0
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal, and delusional disorders 精神分裂症、分裂型障礙和妄想性障礙	9 562	294	7	9 863	2	0	2
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders 心境[情感]障礙	4 795	165	65	5 025	0	0	0
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related, and somatoform disorders 神經症性、應激相關的以及軀體形式的障礙	4 433	2	87	4 522	0	0	0
F70-F79	Mental retardation 精神發育遲滯	1 653	1	0	1 654	2	2	4
F04-F09, F50-F69, F80-F99	Other mental and behavioural disorders 其他精神和行為障礙	3 498	107	85	3 690	1	3	4
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system 中樞神經系統炎症性疾病	741	0	68	809	22	20	42
G20	Parkinson's disease 帕金森病	1 715	0	88	1 803	43	64	107
G30	Alzheimer's disease 阿爾茨海默病	904	0	15	919	15	36	51
G35	Multiple sclerosis 多發性硬化	181	0	32	213	0	0	0
G40-G41	Epilepsy 癲癇	4 870	81	154	5 105	14	12	26

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
G43-G44	Migraine and other headache syndromes 偏頭痛和其他頭痛綜合症	449	8	956	1 413	0	0	0
G45	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes 短暫性大腦缺血性發作和相關的綜合症	2 234	0	276	2 510	0	0	0
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders 神經、神經根和神經叢疾患	3 108	1	1 048	4 157	1	0	1
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes 大腦性麻痺[癱瘓]和其他癱瘓綜合症	1 180	31	29	1 240	8	4	12
G10-G14, G21-G26, G31-G32, G36-G37, G46-G47, G60-G73, G90-G99	Other diseases of the nervous system 神經系統其他疾患	13 339	36	3 445	16 820	102	70	172
H00-H01	Inflammation of eyelid 眼瞼炎症	128	0	617	745	0	0	0
H10-H13	Conjunctivitis and other disorders of conjunctiva 結膜炎和結膜的其他疾患	1 743	40	171	1 954	0	0	0
H15-H19	Keratitis and other disorders of sclera and cornea 角膜炎以及鞏膜和角膜的其他疾患	625	0	177	802	0	1	1
H25-H28	Cataract and other disorders of lens 白內障和晶狀體的其他疾患	25 468	0	3 776	29 244	0	0	0
H33	Retinal detachments and breaks 視網膜脫離及斷裂	1 341	0	765	2 106	0	0	0
H40-H42	Glaucoma 青光眼	1 266	0	266	1 532	0	0	0
H49-H50	Strabismus 斜視	1 002	0	347	1 349	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
H52	Disorders of refraction and accommodation 屈光和調節疾患	34	0	9	43	0	0	0
H54	Visual impairment including blindness (binocular or monocular) 視力損害包括盲(雙眼或單眼)	48	1	7	56	0	0	0
H02-H06, H20-H22, H30-H32, H34-H36, H43-H48, H51, H53, H55-H59	Other diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器其他疾病	7 809	4	1 936	9 749	0	1	1
H65-H75	Otitis media and other disorders of middle ear and mastoid 中耳炎以及中耳和乳突其他疾患	2 042	1	879	2 922	0	1	1
H90-H91	Hearing loss 聽覺喪失	1 326	0	376	1 702	0	0	0
H60-H62, H80-H83, H92-H95	Other diseases of the ear and mastoid process 中耳和乳突其他疾患	2 632	2	2 447	5 081	0	0	0
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	12	0	3	15	0	0	0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart disease 慢性風濕性心臟病	1 604	0	65	1 669	20	56	76
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension 特發性(原發性)高血壓	12 280	239	1 450	13 969	41	52	93
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	328	3	28	359	272	302	574
I12	Hypertensive renal disease 高血壓性腎臟病	1 043	0	15	1 058	22	34	56
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	894	0	4	898	0	6	6

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*			Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I15	Secondary hypertension 繼發性高血壓	524	79	3	606	0	0	0
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	8 827	0	284	9 111	1 038	736	1 774
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	16 333	10	6 430	22 773	1 368	981	2 349
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	588	0	65	653	26	28	54
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	16 522	3	1 880	18 405	72	123	195
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	18 249	0	399	18 648	336	481	817
127-I43, I51-I52	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	4 487	0	583	5 070	217	128	345
I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage 顱內出血	6 707	0	209	6 916	694	525	1 219
I63	Cerebral infarction 腦梗死	10 483	0	230	10 713	48	62	110
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction 中風，未特指為出血或梗死	2 994	0	621	3 615	590	634	1 224
I65-I69	Other cerebrovascular diseases 其他腦血管病	2 951	0	291	3 242	339	367	706
I70	Atherosclerosis 動脈粥樣硬化症	284	0	28	312	0	1	1
I73	Other peripheral vascular diseases 其他周圍血管疾病	970	0	44	1 014	15	29	44

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *			Registered Deaths in Hong Kong			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis 動脈栓塞和血栓形成	216	0	20	236	3	4	7
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection 主動脈動脈瘤和動脈壁夾層形成	1 725	0	84	1 809	256	111	367
I72, I77-179	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries 其他動脈、小動脈和毛細管的其他疾病	696	0	225	921	25	7	32
I80-182	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis 靜脈炎、血栓靜脈炎、靜脈栓塞和血栓形成	1 466	1	169	1 636	16	17	33
I83	Varicose veins of lower extremities 下肢靜脈曲張	2 802	0	751	3 553	4	1	5
I84	Haemorrhoids 痔	9 067	4	15 654	24 725	0	0	0
I85-199	Other diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統其他疾病	4 081	0	763	4 844	7	11	18
J02-J03	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis 急性咽喉炎和急性扁桃體炎	1 816	3	2 001	3 820	1	0	1
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis 急性喉炎和氣管炎	61	0	98	159	0	0	0
J00-J01, J05-J06	Other acute upper respiratory infections 其他急性上呼吸道感染	15 422	456	3 539	19 417	1	2	3
J09-J11	Influenza 流行性感冒	10 369	1	2 861	13 231	106	119	225
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	51 072	0	3 257	54 329	4 223	3 781	8 004

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
J20-J21	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis 急性支氣管炎和急性細支氣管炎	5 858	0	3 889	9 747	0	4	4
J32	Chronic sinusitis 慢性鼻竇炎	420	0	1 001	1 421	0	0	0
J30-J31, J33-J34	Other diseases of nose and nasal sinuses 鼻和鼻竇其他疾病	2 173	28	2 364	4 565	0	0	0
J35	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids 扁桃體和腺樣體慢性疾病	714	0	684	1 398	0	0	0
J36-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract 上呼吸道其他疾病	2 591	96	1 211	3 898	9	6	15
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases 支氣管炎、肺氣腫和其他慢性阻塞性肺病	26 329	39	1 377	27 745	1 139	234	1 373
J45-J46	Asthma 哮喘	7 299	256	445	8 000	41	49	90
J47	Bronchiectasis 支氣管擴張症	2 883	0	308	3 191	95	102	197
J60-J65	Pneumoconiosis 塵肺	80	7	0	87	46	0	46
J22, J66-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統其他疾病	15 826	20	2 553	18 399	377	297	674
K02	Dental caries 齲(齒)	805	3	124	932	0	0	0
K00-K01, K03-K08	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures 牙齒及支持結構的其他疾患	2 933	74	256	3 263	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K09-K14	Other diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws 口腔、涎腺和頷的其他疾病	1 877	48	872	2 797	0	0	0
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer 胃和十二指腸潰瘍	6 363	30	6 021	12 414	66	39	105
K29	Gastritis and duodenitis 胃炎和十二指腸炎	9 925	8	47 838	57 771	3	1	4
K20-K23, K28, K30-K31	Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum 食管、胃和十二指腸其他疾病	5 519	36	10 434	15 989	6	1	7
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix 闌尾疾病	2 699	0	1 202	3 901	1	1	2
K40	Inguinal hernia 腹股溝疝	6 999	15	2 866	9 880	4	0	4
K41-K46	Other hernia 其他疝	1 973	0	546	2 519	6	8	14
K50-K51	Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis 克羅恩[克隆]病和潰瘍性結腸炎	1 661	1	360	2 022	5	0	5
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia 無力性腸梗阻和腸梗阻不伴有疝	3 401	0	428	3 829	64	51	115
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine 腸憩室性疾病	4 203	0	2 089	6 292	9	9	18
K52-K55, K58-K67	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum 腸和腹膜其他疾病	33 068	71	16 662	49 801	161	174	335
K70	Alcoholic liver disease 酒精性肝病	618	0	10	628	49	0	49

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K73-K74	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis 慢性肝病及肝硬化	830	1	134	965	168	96	264
K71-K72, K75-K76	Other diseases of liver 其他肝病	4 472	54	700	5 226	94	61	155
K80-K81	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis 膽石病和膽囊炎	10 062	0	3 256	13 318	29	26	55
K85-K86	Acute pancreatitis and other diseases of the pancreas 急性胰腺炎和胰腺其他疾病	2 362	1	282	2 645	48	41	89
K82-K83, K87-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system 消化系統其他疾病	10 512	37	584	11 133	168	183	351
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織感染	16 218	33	2 149	18 400	14	17	31
L10-L99	Other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織其他疾病	15 914	146	4 653	20 713	52	92	144
M05-M14	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies 類風濕性關節炎和其他炎性多關節病	10 977	83	1 042	12 102	12	11	23
M15-M19	Arthrosis 關節病	7 056	2	1 552	8 610	1	0	1
M20-M21	Acquired deformities of limbs 四肢後天性變形	1 371	0	376	1 747	0	0	0
M00-M03, M22-M25	Other disorders of joints 其他關節疾患	5 574	40	1 241	6 855	8	4	12
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders 全身性結締組織疾患	4 004	0	388	4 392	10	41	51

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
M50-M51	Cervical and other intervertebral disc disorders 頸和其他椎間盤疾患	658	1	2 520	3 179	0	0	0
M40-M49, M53-M54	Other dorsopathies 其他背部病	20 629	16	4 649	25 294	5	7	12
M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders 軟組織疾患	11 001	6	3 733	14 740	32	10	42
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure 骨密度和結構的疾患	1 594	27	161	1 782	1	1	2
M86	Osteomyelitis 骨髓炎	535	0	41	576	5	11	16
M87-M99	Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織其他疾病	1 628	7	2 721	4 356	0	2	2
N00-N01	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic syndromes 急性腎炎綜合症和急進型腎炎綜合症	26	0	12	38	0	0	0
N02-N08	Other glomerular diseases 其他腎小球疾病	1 384	0	284	1 668	13	17	30
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases 腎小管間質疾病	4 481	0	1 001	5 482	15	19	34
N17-N19	Renal failure 腎衰竭	139 894	14	744	140 652	799	825	1 624
N20-N23	Urolithiasis 尿石病	9 290	0	5 487	14 777	5	7	12
N25-N27	Other disease of kidney 其他腎臟疾病	201	0	46	247	0	1	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *			Registered Deaths in Hong Kong			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N30	Cystitis 膀胱炎	1 006	0	2 249	3 255	2	1	3
N28-N29, N31-N39	Other diseases of the urinary system 泌尿系統其他疾病	25 436	1	2 679	28 116	207	336	543
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate 前列腺增生	6 529	0	2 059	8 588	7	0	7
N41-N42	Other disorders of prostate 前列腺其他疾患	125	1	487	613	1	0	1
N43	Hydrocele and spermatocele 水囊腫(睪丸鞘膜積液)和精子囊腫	486	0	197	683	0	0	0
N47	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis 包皮過長、包莖和包莖嵌頓	1 636	0	505	2 141	0	0	0
N44-N46, N48-N51	Other diseases of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他疾病	2 600	2	2 931	5 533	7	0	7
N60-N64	Disorders of breast 乳房疾患	5 057	3	2 976	8 036	0	0	0
N70	Salpingitis and oophoritis 輸卵管炎和卵巢炎	505	0	164	669	0	0	0
N72	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri 宮頸炎性疾病	17	0	209	226	0	0	0
N71, N73-N77	Other inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs 女性盆腔器官其他炎性疾病	2 143	0	1 125	3 268	0	3	3
N80	Endometriosis 子宮內膜異位	1 106	0	861	1 967	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N81	Female genital prolapse 女性生殖器脫垂	1 193	0	181	1 374	0	0	0
N83	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament 卵巢、輸卵管和闊韌帶的非炎性疾患	2 421	0	1 683	4 104	0	1	1
N91-N92	Disorders of menstruation 月經疾患	3 400	0	887	4 287	0	0	0
N95	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders 絕經期和其他圍絕經期的疾患	3 605	0	671	4 276	0	0	0
N97	Female infertility 女性不育症	4 670	0	29	4 699	0	0	0
N82, N84-N90, N93-N94, N96, N98-N99	Other disorders of genitourinary tract 泌尿生殖道其他疾患	7 455	2	8 801	16 258	0	0	0
O03	Spontaneous abortion 自然流產	3 602	0	551	4 153	0	0	0
O04	Medical abortion 醫療性流產	892	0	4 226	5 118	0	0	0
O00-O02, O05-O08	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome 其他流產結局的妊娠	6 479	6	1 550	8 035	0	1	1
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的水腫、蛋白尿和高血壓疾患	2 285	0	95	2 380	0	0	0
O44-O46	Placenta praevia, premature separation of placenta and antepartum haemorrhage 前置胎盤、胎盤的過早分離和產前出血	3 765	0	153	3 918	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
O30-O43, O47-O48	Other maternal care related to fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems 與胎兒和羊膜腔及可能的分娩問題有關的其他孕產婦醫療	17 302	0	2 155	19 457	0	0	0
O64-O66	Obstructed labour 梗阻性分娩	167	0	21	188	0	0	0
O72	Postpartum haemorrhage 產後出血	1 246	0	26	1 272	0	0	0
O20-O29, O60-O63, O67-O71, O73-O75, O81-O84 O80	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery 妊娠和分娩的其他併發症	26 949	48	13 562	40 559	0	0	0
O85-O99	Single spontaneous delivery 單胎順產	12 142	1	4 927	17 070	0	0	0
	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium and other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified 主要與產褥期和其他產科情況有關的併發症，不可歸類在他處者	12 396	0	78	12 474	0	0	0
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素和妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	3 770	0	1	3 771	2	1	3
P05-P07	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight 胎兒生長緩慢、胎兒營養不良和與孕期短和低出生體重有關的疾患	2 986	0	82	3 068	5	4	9
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	174	1	20	195	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *			Registered Deaths in Hong Kong			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	1 693	0	1	1 694	2	0	2
P22-P28	Other respiratory disorders originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他呼吸性疾患	1 640	0	77	1 717	5	3	8
P35-P37	Congenital infectious and parasitic diseases 先天性傳染病和寄生蟲病	628	0	28	656	1	3	4
P38-P39	Other infections specific to the perinatal period 特發於圍生期的其他感染	631	0	14	645	0	0	0
P55	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn 胎兒和新生兒的溶血性疾病	178	0	1	179	0	0	0
P08, P29, P50-P54, P56-P96	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他情況	23 389	0	1 315	24 704	6	5	11
Q05	Spina bifida 脊柱裂	77	0	2	79	0	0	0
Q00-Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	194	0	20	214	1	1	2
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統先天性畸形	4 575	0	107	4 682	10	14	24
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate 唇裂和顎裂	297	0	58	355	0	0	0
Q41	Absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine 小腸先天性缺如、閉鎖和狹窄	7	0	0	7	0	1	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Q38-Q40, Q42-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system 消化系統其他先天性畸形	624	0	107	731	4	3	7
Q53	Undescended testicle 睪丸未降	345	0	95	440	0	0	0
Q50-Q52, Q54-Q64	Other malformations of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統其他畸形	1 271	20	117	1 408	3	5	8
Q65	Congenital deformities of hip 髖先天性變形	38	0	8	46	0	0	0
Q66	Congenital deformities of feet 足先天性變形	175	0	14	189	0	0	0
Q67-Q79	Other congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system 肌肉骨骼系統其他先天性畸形和變形	1 036	13	97	1 146	1	0	1
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q34, Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	2 034	0	217	2 251	5	7	12
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified 染色體異常，不可歸類在他處者	205	0	2	207	5	5	10
R10	Abdominal and pelvic pain 腹部和盆腔痛	22 942	350	4 117	27 409	0	0	0
R50	Fever of other and unknown origin 其他原因和原因不明的發熱	10 539	147	630	11 316	0	0	0
R54	Senility 衰老	3	88	5	96	350	670	1 020

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
R00-R09, R11-R49, R51-R53, R55-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	145 852	5 007	13 804	164 663	363	154	521 (4)
S02	Fracture of skull and facial bones 顱骨和面骨骨折	1 023	0	277	1 300	4	5	9
S12, S22, S32, T08	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis 頸部、胸部或骨盆骨折	3 864	0	432	4 296	13	7	20
S72	Fracture of femur 股骨骨折	10 791	0	260	11 051	29	37	66
S42, S52, S62, S82, S92, T10, T12	Fractures of other limb bones 其他四肢骨的骨折	19 358	9	3 027	22 394	0	3	3
T02	Fractures involving multiple body regions 累及身體多個部位的骨折	13	0	24	37	0	1	1
S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions 特指和身體多個部位的脫位、扭傷和勞損	3 804	9	5 015	8 828	0	1	1
S05	Injury of eye and orbit 眼和眶損傷	193	3	140	336	0	0	0
S06	Intracranial injury 顱內損傷	12 095	0	150	12 245	109	62	171
S26-S27, S36-S37	Injury of other internal organs 其他內部器官損傷	292	0	48	340	11	7	18
S07-S08, S17-S18, S28, S38, S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68, S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98, T04-T05	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions 特指和身體多個部位的擠壓傷和創傷性截斷	951	14	102	1 067	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
S00-S01, S04, S09-S11, S14-S16, S19-S21, S24-S25, S29-S31, S34-S35, S39-S41, S44-S46, S49-S51, S54-S56, S59-S61, S64-S66, S69-S71, S74-S76, S79-S81, S84-S86, S89-S91, S94-S96, S99, T00-T01, T06-T07, T09, T11, T13-T14 T15-T19	Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions 特指、未特指和身體多個部位的其他損傷	18 488	79	9 923	28 490	541	282	823
T20-T32	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice 通過自然腔口進入異物的效應	2 273	0	411	2 684	80	56	136
T36-T50	Burns and corrosions 燒傷和腐蝕傷	1 060	1	71	1 132	8	7	15
T51-T65	Poisoning by drugs and biological substances 藥物和生物製品中毒	2 480	0	42	2 522	124	43	167
T74	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source 主要為非藥物物質的毒性效應	358	1	28	387	122	59	181
T33-T35, T66-T73, T75-T78	Maltreatment syndrome 虐待綜合症	770	0	0	770	0	0	0
T79-T88	Other and unspecified effects of external causes 外因的其他和未特指效應	1 962	0	256	2 218	225	134	359
T90-T98	Certain early complications of trauma and elsewhere classified 創傷的某些早期併發症以及手術和醫療併發症，不可歸類在他處者	8 671	0	496	9 167	14	8	22
	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes 損傷、中毒和外因的其他後果的後遺症	74	0	3	77	0	2	2

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 憲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Z00-Z13	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation 為檢查和調查而與保健機構接觸的人	44 014	1 261	1 277	46 552	0	0	0
Z21	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status 無症狀的人類免疫缺陷病毒感染狀態	17	0	0	17	0	0	0
Z20, Z22-Z29	Other persons with potential health hazards related to communicable disease 具有與傳染病有關的潛在健康危害的其他人	1 162	0	11	1 173	0	0	0
Z30	Contraceptive management 避孕問題	296	0	122	418	0	0	0
Z34-Z36	Antenatal screening and other supervision of pregnancy 出生前篩選和其他妊娠監督	10 354	8	44	10 406	0	0	0
Z38	Liveborn infants according to place of birth 按照出生地點劃分活產嬰兒	17 465	0	18 516	35 981	0	0	0
Z39	Postpartum care and examination 產後醫療和檢查	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Z40-Z54	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care 為特殊操作和衛生保健而與保健機構接觸的人	11 172	3 268	3 574	18 014	0	0	0
Z51-Z53, Z57, Z55-Z99	Persons encountering health services for other reasons 為其他原因而與保健機構接觸的人	17 275	1	971	18 247	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by Disease 2015 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零一五年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類) 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*			Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性
	Unknown diagnoses 診斷不詳	10 528	0	1	10 529	0	0
	Total 合計	1 658 399	16 732	381 690	2 056 821	25 810	20 943
							46 757 (4)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.
 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

HA = 醫院管理局; CI = 懲教署

Figures in brackets denote deaths of unknown sex.

括號內數字顯示性別不詳的死亡人數。

* Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients. Patients treated in nursing homes are excluded.

* 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。不包括在護養院接受治療的住院病人。

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality 2015

表A20：二零一五年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及全港登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	External Cause 外因	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次*				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident 行人在運輸事故中的損傷	278	0	27	305	35	30	65
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident 騎腳踏車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	21	0	280	301	7	0	7
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident 騎摩托車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	60	0	84	144	10	0	10
V30-V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident 三輪機動車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident 小汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	163	0	182	345	13	0	13
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident 輕型貨車或篷車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	7	7	3	0	3
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident 重型運輸車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	1	1	1	1	2
V70-V79	Bus occupant injured in transport accident 公共汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	25	25	1	0	1
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents 其他陸地運輸事故	2 556	0	114	2 670	2	0	2
V90-V94	Water transport accidents 水上運輸事故	11	0	9	20	4	2	6
V95-V97	Air and space transport accidents 航空和航天運輸事故	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
V98-V99	Other and unspecified transport accidents 其他和未特指的運輸事故	1	0	64	65	0	0	0
W00-W19	Falls 跌倒	35 521	75	6 886	42 482	212	116	328
W20-W49	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces 暴露於無生命機械性力量下	6 393	14	1 516	7 923	7	2	9
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces 暴露於有生命機械性力量下	464	2	294	760	1	0	1

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality 2015 (Cont'd)

表A20：二零一五年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及全港登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	External Cause 外因	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	7	0	1	8	34	16	50
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing 其他對呼吸的意外威脅	418	0	56	474	84	54	138
W85-W99	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure 暴露於電流、輻射和極度環境氣溫及氣壓下	53	0	8	61	3	0	3
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	175	0	4	179	5	5	10
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances 接觸熱和燙的物質	694	2	59	755	0	1	1
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants 接觸有毒的動物和植物	135	0	17	152	0	0	0
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature 暴露於自然力量下	46	0	12	58	7	2	9
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	1 227	0	69	1 296	115	23	138
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation 操勞過度、旅行和貧困	17	0	889	906	0	0	0
X58-X59	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors 意外暴露於其他和未特指的因素下	20 673	6	9 086	29 765	61	61	122
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	1 651	1	0	1 652	628	363	991
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	1 863	16	16	1 895	13	9	22
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent 意圖不確定的事件	72	0	534	606	23	21	44
Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war 依法處置和作戰行動	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Y40-Y59	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use 在治療中使用的藥物、藥劑和生物製品引起的有害效應	837	0	61	898	2	2	4

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths in Hong Kong by External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality 2015 (Cont'd)

表A20：二零一五年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及全港登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	External Cause 外因	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				Registered Deaths in Hong Kong 全港登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospital 管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Y60-Y69	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care 在手術和醫療中對病人的意外事故	56	0	2	58	0	0	0
Y70-Y82	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use 在診斷和治療中使用與有害事件有關的醫療裝置	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
Y83-Y84	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure 手術和其他醫療操作作為病人異常反應或以後併發症的原因，而在操作時並未提及意外事故	8 087	0	394	8 481	8	6	14
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality 外因的後遺症導致的疾病和死亡	93	0	3	96	0	0	0
Y90-Y98	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere 與分類於他處的疾病和死亡原因有關的補充因素	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Unknown external cause 不明外因	6 947	0	0	6 947	0	0	0
Y01-Y98	Total 合計	88 520	116	20 705	109 341	1 280	714	1 994

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision, from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

* Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients. Patients treated in nursing homes are excluded.

* 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。不包括在護養院接受治療的住院病人。

Table A21 : Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2011 to 2015
表A21：二零一一年至二零一五年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Department of Health ⁽¹⁾ 衛生署					
General outpatient attendances ⁽²⁾ 普通科門診就診人次	639 739	615 090	610 982	578 201	513 030
Other outpatient attendances 其他門診就診人次	6 307 697	6 282 395	6 090 444	5 961 051	5 701 932
Hospital Authority hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院					
Accident and emergency attendances ⁽³⁾ 急症室就診人次	2 202 456	2 300 173	2 227 067	2 226 903	2 225 486
General outpatient attendances ⁽⁴⁾ 普通科門診就診人次	4 933 794	5 609 142	5 763 768	5 885 721	5 985 630
Specialist outpatient attendances ⁽⁵⁾ 專科門診就診人次	8 810 904	9 137 380	9 323 677	9 532 474	9 824 666
Family medicine specialist clinic attendances 家庭醫學專科門診就診人次	281 014	280 494	284 219	288 267	290 162

Notes: (1) Figures include hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.

註：(1) 數字包括懲教機構內由衛生署提供服務的醫院。

(2) Figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident and emergency.

(2) 數字包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。

(3) Accident and emergency attendances include first and follow-up attendances.

(3) 急症室就診人次包括首次求診及覆診。

(4) With effect from 2011, general outpatient (GOP) attendances also include attendances from nurse clinics in GOP setting. With effect from 2012, GOP attendances also include attendances in related healthcare reform initiative programmes in primary care.

(4) 由二零一一年起，普通科門診就診人次亦包括普通科護士診所的就診人次。由二零一二年起，普通科門診就診人次亦包括醫療改革服務計劃內的基層醫療服務就診人次。

(5) Specialist outpatient (SOP) attendances include allied health outpatient attendances but exclude follow-up consultations provided by the Medical Social Service Department of the Hospital Authority and "joint clinic" doctor consultations provided by the Optometry & Orthoptics Department. With effect from 2011, SOP attendances also include attendances from nurse clinic in SOP setting.

(5) 專科門診就診人次包括專職醫療門診人次，但不包括醫院管理局內醫務社會工作部的跟進個案和視光及視覺矯正部門的醫生「匯診」個案。由二零一一年起，專科門診就診人次亦包括專科護士診所的就診人次。

[This is a blank page]

Infectious Diseases

傳染病

[This is a blank page]

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2011 to 2015
 表A22：二零一一年至二零一五年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 *	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 *
Amoebic dysentery 阿米巴痢疾	7	7	4	11	5	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.15	0.07
Bacillary dysentery 桿菌痢疾	54	59	66	51	44	0.76	0.82	0.92	0.70	0.60
Chickentpox 水痘	13 633	8 589	10 926	7 800	8 748	192.79	120.05	152.01	107.71	119.74
Chikungunya fever 基孔肯雅熱	0	0	5	2	1	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03	0.01
Cholera 霍亂	2	2	2	1	1	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	624	813	988	995	1 047	8.82	11.36	13.75	13.74	14.33
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	5	8	5	8	9	0.07	0.11	0.07	0.11	0.12
Dengue fever 登革熱	30	53	103	112	114	0.42	0.74	1.43	1.55	1.56
Enterovirus 71 infection 腸病毒71型感染	68	59	12	68	56	0.96	0.82	0.17	0.94	0.77
Food poisoning: Outbreaks 食物中毒	340	378	316	214	254	4.81	5.28	4.40	2.96	3.48
<i>Persons affected</i> 受影響人數	1 284	1 529	1 176	1 134	1 076	18.16	21.37	16.36	15.66	14.73
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive) 乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	1	1	3	6	0	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.08	0.00
Hantavirus infection 漢坦病毒感染	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	2.22
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	1	3	6	5	2	0.01	0.04	0.08	0.07	0.03
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	17	28	28	41	66	0.24	0.39	0.39	0.57	0.90
Leprosy 麻風	6	5	5	9	3	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.12	0.04
Leptospirosis 鈞端螺旋體病	3	8	2	1	3	0.04	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.04
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	13	26	26	22	22	0.18	0.36	0.36	0.30	0.30
Malaria 瘧疾	41	26	20	23	22	0.58	0.36	0.28	0.32	0.30
Measles 麻疹	12	8	38	50	18	0.17	0.11	0.53	0.69	0.25

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2011 to 2015 (Cont'd)
表A22：二零一一年至二零一五年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案(續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率(按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	8	4	3	5	5	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.07
Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	153	150	127	111	118	2.16	2.10	1.77	1.53	1.62
Novel influenza A infection † 新型甲型流行性感冒 †	0	1	3	9	2	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.12	0.03
Paratyphoid fever 副傷寒	21	23	23	26	11	0.30	0.32	0.32	0.36	0.15
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	2	5	2	6	2	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.08	0.03
Q fever 寇熱	4	1	1	0	2	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.03
Rabies 狂犬病	0	0	0	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome 風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	84	47	25	14	12	1.19	0.66	0.35	0.19	0.16
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	1 526	1 500	1 100	1 238	1 210	21.58	20.97	15.30	17.10	16.56
Shiga toxin-producing <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection † 產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染 †	3	8	2	2	0	0.04	0.11	0.03	0.03	0.00
<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection 豬鏈球菌感染	8	7	8	12	9	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.17	0.12
Tetanus 破傷風	1	3	0	0	1	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01
Tuberculosis 結核病	4 794	4 858	4 664	4 705	4 498	67.79	67.90	64.89	64.97	61.57
Typhoid fever 傷寒	34	25	33	27	31	0.48	0.35	0.46	0.37	0.42
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	39	44	57	45	45	0.55	0.61	0.79	0.62	0.62
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	240	243	184	192	265	3.39	3.40	2.56	2.65	3.63
Whooping cough 百日咳	23	20	20	30	50	0.33	0.28	0.28	0.41	0.68
Total \$ 合計 \$	21 798	17 012	18 807	15 842	16 838	308.25	237.78	261.66	218.76	230.48

Notes: Number of notified cases refers to notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 11 October 2016. Up-to-date figures are available at the website of the Centre for Health Protection (www.chp.gov.hk).

註：已呈報的傳染病宗數為衛生署截至二零一六年十月十一日所知悉的個案數目。最新數字詳載於衛生防護中心網站(www.chp.gov.hk)。

No case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Botulism, Diphtheria, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Plague, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever,

West Nile Virus Infection or Yellow fever was reported during the specified years.

在各指定年份，並沒有接獲呈報急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、炭疽、肉毒中毒、白喉、中東呼吸綜合症、鼠疫、回腸熱、嚴重急性性呼吸系統綜合症、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒或黃熱病的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

Infectious disease 傳染症

Variant Influenza A (H3N2)

變異株甲型流行性感冒(H3N2)

Middle East Respiratory Syndrome

中東呼吸綜合症

Invasive pneumococcal disease

侵入性肺炎球菌病

* Provisional figures.

* 臨時數字。

† Novel influenza A infection has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 21 February 2014, which has replaced Influenza A (H2), Variant Influenza A (H3N2), Influenza A (H5), Influenza A (H7) and Influenza A (H9).

† 由二零一四年二月二十一日起，新型甲型流行性感冒列為須呈報的傳染病，以取代甲型流行性感冒(H2)、變異株甲型流行性感冒(H3N2)、甲型流行性感冒(H5)、甲型流行性感冒(H7)及甲型流行性感冒(H9)。

‡ The figures of Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli infection represent Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection before 10 June 2011.

‡ 二零一一年六月十日之前的產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染數字是指大腸桿菌O157:H7感染。

§ Number of persons affected in food poisoning cases are excluded.

§ 不包括食物中毒個案中受影響的人數。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Effective date 生效日期

17 August 2012

二零一二年八月十七日

28 September 2012

二零一二年九月二十八日

9 January 2015

二零一五年一月九日

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2011 to 2015
 表A23：二零一一年至二零一五年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數					Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率 (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	1	2	1	1	1	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	4	4	6	5	8	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.11
Enterovirus 71 infection 腸病毒71型感染	1	0	0	1	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive) 乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染(侵入性)	1	0	1	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	0.36
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	0	2	0	0	0	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	1	6	3	4	13	0.01	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.18
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	1	2	2	3	1	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01
Malaria 瘧疾	2	0	0	1	0	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	0	1	0	0	1	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
Novel influenza A infection * 新型甲型流行性感冒*	0	0	0	2	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	0	0	0	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	2	1	0	0	0	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection 豬鏈球菌感染	0	0	1	2	0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00
Tetanus 破傷風	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2011 to 2015 (Cont'd)
表A23：二零一一年至二零一五年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率(續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數						Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率 (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Tuberculosis 結核病	187	199	178	187	169		2.64	2.78	2.48	2.58	2.31
Typhoid fever 傷寒	0	0	1	0	0		0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	0	0	1	0	1		0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	4	3	1	7	3		0.06	0.04	0.01	0.10	0.04
Total 合計	205	220	195	214	224		2.90	3.07	2.71	2.96	3.07

Notes: No death case of Acute poliomyelitis, Amoebic dysentery, Anthrax, Bacillary dysentery, Botulism, Chickentpox, Chikungunya fever, Cholera, Dengue fever, Diphtheria, Food poisoning, Hantavirus infection, Leptospirosis, Measles, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Mumps, Paratyphoid fever, Plague, Q fever, Rabies, Relapsing fever, Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli infection, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection, Whooping cough or Yellow fever was reported during the specified years.

註：在各指定年份，並沒有接報因急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、阿米巴痢疾、炭疽、桿菌痢疾、肉毒中毒、水痘、基孔肯雅熱、霍亂、登革熱、白喉、食物中毒、漢坦病毒感、麻風、鉤端螺旋體病、麻疹、中東呼吸綜合症、流行性腮腺炎、副傷寒、鼠疫、寇熱、狂犬病、回歸熱、風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感、百日咳或黃熱病而致死的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

Infectious disease 傳染病

Variant Influenza A (H3N2)

變異株甲型流行性感冒(H3N2)

Middle East Respiratory Syndrome

中東呼吸綜合症

Invasive pneumococcal disease

侵入性肺炎球菌病

Effective date 生效日期

17 August 2012

二零一二年八月十七日

28 September 2012

二零一二年九月二十八日

9 January 2015

二零一五年一月九日

* Novel influenza A infection has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 21 February 2014, which has replaced Influenza A (H2), Variant Influenza A (H3N2), Influenza A (H5), Influenza A (H7) and Influenza A (H9).

* 由二零一四年二月二十一日起，新型甲型流行性感冒列為須呈報的傳染病，以取代甲型流行性感冒(H2)、變異株甲型流行性感冒(H3N2)、甲型流行性感冒(H5)、甲型流行性感冒(H7)及甲型流行性感冒(H9)。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table A24 : Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2015

表A24：一九六一年至二零一五年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡

Year 年份	Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口 計算的呈報數字)	Total Deaths from Tuberculosis 結核病致死人數	Tuberculosis Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 結核病死亡率 (按每十萬人口 計算的死亡人數)	Average Age at Death from Tuberculosis 結核病死者 的平均年齡
1961	397.2	1 907	60.2	43.0
1966	314.8	1 515	41.7	53.0
1971	223.2	1 250	30.9	57.5
1976	175.5	568	12.6	59.5
1981	149.1	489	9.4	63.0
1982	143.0	454	8.6	63.0
1983	136.6	446	8.3	63.0
1984	145.3	420	7.8	64.5
1985	138.3	409	7.5	65.5
1986	134.5	407	7.4	68.0
1987	130.3	405	7.3	68.5
1988	124.8	388	6.9	69.0
1989	117.9	403	7.1	69.0
1990	114.1	382	6.7	69.0
1991	109.2	409	7.1	69.0
1992	112.6	410	7.1	68.0
1993	110.8	396	6.7	69.0
1994	104.7	409	6.8	71.0
1995	100.9	418	6.8	71.1
1996	101.0	292	4.5	70.6
1997	109.0	252	3.9	72.1
1998	117.3	270	4.1	72.6
1999	113.7	312	4.7	72.9
2000	113.7	299	4.5	73.4
2001	108.2	311	4.6	74.3
2002	97.9	267	4.0	74.0
2003	89.5	275	4.1	72.3
2004	91.8	286	4.2	73.4
2005	90.4	271	4.0	74.3
2006	84.1	294	4.3	73.5
2007	79.0	231	3.3	74.2
2008	81.0	229	3.3	74.5
2009	74.5	204	2.9	73.7
2010	72.5	191	2.7	73.1
2011	67.8	187	2.6	77.3
2012	67.9	199	2.8	75.9
2013	64.9	178	2.5	74.1
2014	65.0	187	2.6	76.0
2015	61.6 *	169	2.3	75.6

Notes: Notification figures in the table refer to the tuberculosis cases notified to the Department of Health.

註：表內所列呈報數字，代表衛生署所接獲的結核病個案呈報數字。

* Provisional figure.

* 臨時數字。

Table A25 : Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2015
表A25 : 一九六一年至二零一五年童年期感染結核病的個案

Year 年份	Percentage of Newborns Receiving BCG * 已接種卡介苗的 新生嬰兒百分比 * (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 5 Years 5歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 1 Year 1歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	Infant Mortality Rate from Tuberculosis (Number of Deaths per 1 000 Live Births) 結核病的嬰兒死亡率 (按每千名活產嬰兒 計算的死亡人數)
1961	77.77	11.48	2.62	0.46
1966	90.85	2.71	0.73	0.12
1971	93.17	0.64	0.08	0.01
1976	97.83	0.70	0.00	0.00
1981	99.39	0.41	0.00	0.00
1982	98.99	0.22	0.00	0.00
1983	98.77	0.45	0.00	0.00
1984	99.05	0.24	0.24	0.01
1985	99.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
1986	99.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
1987	99.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
1988	99.22	0.52	0.26	0.01
1989	98.91	0.25	0.25	0.01
1990	99.10	0.52	0.52	0.03
1991	98.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
1992	99.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
1993	99.61	0.25	0.25	0.01
1994	99.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
1995	99.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
1996	99.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
1997	99.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
1998	99.46	0.37	0.00	0.00
1999	98.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
2000	99.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
2001	99.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
2002	99.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
2003	99.63	0.36	0.00	0.00
2004	99.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
2005	99.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
2006	99.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
2007	99.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
2008	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2009	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2010	98.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
2011	99.35 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2012	99.39 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2013	98.95 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2014	98.66 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2015	98.94	0.00	0.00	0.00

Notes: * Figures are compiled based on known births. From 1983 to 2000, numbers of Vietnamese migrants' births are included in the calculation of the percentages. From 1990 onwards, figures are compiled using the cohort approach based on data as of September 2016.

註: * 有關數字基於已知的出生人數編製。一九八三年至二零零零年期間，越南船民的出生數字亦用於計算百分比。由一九九零年起，有關數字以同齡組群方法並基於截至二零一六年九月的數據編製。

† Revised figure.

† 修訂數字。

Table A26 : HIV/AIDS Cases 2015

表A26：二零一五年愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病個案

Factors of Analysis 分析因素		Number of Reported Cases in 2015 2015年呈報個案數字		Number of Cumulative Cases as at end of 2015 截至2015年年底的 呈報個案數字	
		HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病
Total number of cases 個案總數		725	110	7 718	1 655
Sex 性別	Male 男	626	90	6 218	1 383
	Female 女	99	20	1 500	272
Ethnicity 原屬種族	Chinese 華人	536	83	5 250	1 270
	Non-Chinese 非華人	155	27	2 337	385
	Unknown 不詳	34	0	131	0
Risk behaviour / factor 致病行為／因素	Heterosexual 異性戀	147	46	2 806	920
	Homosexual 同性戀	409	50	2 812	445
	Bisexual 雙性戀	55	7	339	74
	Injecting drug use 注射毒品	15	2	345	63
	Blood / blood product infusion 輸注血液／血液製品	0	0	84	24
	Perinatal 母嬰傳染	2	1	29	9
	Undetermined 不明因素	97	4	1 303	120

Cancer New Cases

新增患癌個案

[This is a blank page]

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2014
表A27：二零一四年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增癌症個案數字及發病率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類)第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字										75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳			
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64			65-69	70-74	
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽喉(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M	381	11.4	0	0	7	3	3	13	30	37	55	62	64	33	74	0	
		F	209	5.4	1	4	10	5	6	20	24	20	24	29	19	17	14	60	0
		T	590	8.1	11	13	8	19	50	61	84	50	61	84	81	81	47	134	0
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M	614	18.4	0	1	8	18	43	62	90	93	104	74	54	27	40	0	
		F	220	5.6	0	10	13	17	27	27	27	27	36	31	23	6	17	0	
		T	834	11.5	1	18	31	60	89	117	117	129	135	135	97	67	33	57	0
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M	334	10.0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	29	36	53	57	42	106	0	
		F	75	1.9	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	2	1	5	7	10	42	0	
		T	409	5.6	0	0	1	1	5	9	5	9	30	41	58	64	52	148	0
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M	681	20.4	0	0	0	2	6	12	21	33	62	72	96	96	281	0	
		F	465	11.9	0	0	1	3	8	18	29	41	46	46	40	28	189	0	
		T	1 146	15.8	0	1	5	14	30	50	50	74	108	134	136	124	470	0	
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M	62	1.9	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	7	9	6	10	5	20	0	
		F	43	1.1	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	1	10	8	6	3	7	0	
		T	105	1.4	0	0	1	4	5	2	17	17	17	12	13	7	27	0	
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M	2 862	85.6	0	1	13	19	23	57	93	211	336	349	408	340	1 012	0	
		F	2 117	54.3	1	1	8	13	28	68	102	160	239	240	234	170	853	0	
		T	4 979	68.8	1	2	21	32	51	125	195	371	575	589	642	510	1 865	0	
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M	1 369	40.9	2	1	7	8	10	44	58	140	223	223	192	149	312	0	
		F	478	12.3	1	0	2	0	2	13	11	24	47	48	61	56	213	0	
		T	1 847	25.5	3	1	9	8	12	57	69	164	270	271	253	205	525	0	
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的 惡性腫瘤	M	194	5.8	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	9	14	19	26	28	93	0	
		F	199	5.1	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	8	11	19	22	14	117	0	
		T	393	5.4	0	0	0	1	2	6	5	17	25	38	48	42	210	0	
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M	355	10.6	0	0	1	0	3	4	12	30	43	53	43	49	117	0	
		F	300	7.7	1	0	1	1	4	3	12	18	36	32	45	31	116	0	
		T	655	9.0	1	0	2	1	7	7	24	48	79	85	88	80	233	0	

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2014 (Cont'd)
表A27：二零一四年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字										75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳			
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64			65-69	70-74	
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M	180	5.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	29	29	29	20	22	63	0
		F	12	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	5	0
		T	192	2.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	16	29	29	33	20	24	68	0
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M	3 014	90.1	0	0	0	4	10	40	78	173	299	395	455	417	1 143	0	
		F	1 660	42.6	0	0	3	7	13	45	61	141	192	197	198	166	637	0	
		T	4 674	64.5	0	0	3	11	23	85	139	314	491	592	653	583	1 780	0	
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主 神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織 惡性腫瘤	M	149	4.5	5	8	9	6	10	11	14	19	14	11	11	11	8	23	0
		F	127	3.3	3	5	8	9	6	12	10	12	14	14	13	8	13	0	
		T	276	3.8	8	13	17	15	16	23	24	31	28	25	24	16	36	0	
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M	41	1.2	0	0	0	0	1	6	3	4	2	10	3	2	10	0	
		F	37	0.9	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	4	2	17	0	
		T	78	1.1	0	0	0	1	8	6	6	6	4	13	7	4	27	0	
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M	516	15.4	0	0	1	2	11	18	48	40	54	59	64	33	186	0	
		F	425	10.9	0	0	3	5	10	9	16	26	26	42	31	24	233	0	
		T	941	13.0	0	0	4	7	21	27	64	66	80	101	95	57	419	0	
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M	19	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	15	0	
		F	5	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	
		T	24	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	16	0	
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M	15	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	2	4	4	0	
		F	3 868	99.3	0	0	17	88	162	396	599	637	536	469	344	171	448	1	
		T	3 883	53.6	0	0	17	88	162	397	599	638	537	471	346	175	452	1	
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	472	12.1	0	0	4	22	42	58	78	55	51	48	31	21	62	0	
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F	997	25.6	0	0	1	26	32	82	129	238	213	118	71	29	58	0	

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2014 (Cont'd)
 表A27：二零一四年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字										75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳		
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64			65-69	70-74
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary 卵巢惡性腫瘤	F 女	563	14.4	0	6	30	27	35	49	95	115	60	44	33	25	44	0
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	1 709	51.1	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	40	130	217	334	328	649	0
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M 男	74	2.2	1	4	31	13	8	8	5	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指 部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	448 205 653	13.4 5.3 9.0	3 3 6	1 0 1	2 3 5	5 4 9	8 4 12	20 7 27	25 17 42	46 17 63	76 22 98	63 33 96	68 23 91	44 15 59	87 57 144	0 0 0
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	318 91 409	9.5 2.3 5.6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 2	3 2 5	2 1 3	13 5 18	22 4 26	36 5 41	24 7 31	47 4 51	170 62 232	0 0 0
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位 惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	139 92 231	4.2 2.4 3.2	8 10 18	4 4 8	11 2 13	3 5 8	8 3 11	7 9 16	12 5 17	16 9 25	12 12 24	21 10 31	12 6 18	6 10 16	19 7 26	0 0 0
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	147 648 795	4.4 16.6 11.0	0 0 0	2 17 19	10 55 65	4 42 46	7 63 70	14 70 84	18 88 106	23 98 121	23 66 89	18 59 77	8 32 40	6 27 33	14 31 45	0 0 0
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	38 21 59	1.1 0.5 0.8	0 0 0	3 1 4	3 4 7	3 5 8	5 2 7	4 0 4	0 1 1	2 0 2	4 2 6	1 2 3	5 0 5	1 0 1	7 4 11	0 0 0

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2014 (Cont'd)
表A27：二零一四年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類) 第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字										75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳		
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64			65-69	70-74
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M	492	14.7	4	9	5	15	19	16	18	45	55	71	55	56	124	0
		F	426	10.9	6	5	10	5	12	15	27	37	49	59	50	39	112	0
		T	918	12.7	10	14	15	20	31	31	45	82	104	130	105	95	236	0
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M	130	3.9	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	22	20	14	17	38	0
		F	102	2.6	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	8	12	15	7	15	38	0
		T	232	3.2	0	0	0	1	1	1	10	21	34	35	21	32	76	0
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M	335	10.0	19	12	11	8	14	14	23	25	33	31	28	33	84	0
		F	205	5.3	7	4	12	6	13	15	13	13	21	22	23	9	47	0
		T	540	7.5	26	16	23	14	27	29	36	38	54	53	51	42	131	0
C26-C31, C37-C39, C46, C48, C51-C52, C55, C57-C60, C63, C69, C74-C80, C86, C88, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	M	485	14.5	17	5	8	4	5	11	16	36	54	40	52	42	195	0
		F	455	11.7	9	1	4	3	7	12	25	27	31	40	32	36	228	0
		T	940	13.0	26	6	12	7	12	23	41	63	85	80	84	78	423	0
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M	15 101	451.4	59	51	127	117	198	376	592	1 103	1 712	1 938	2 106	1 836	4 886	0
		F	14 517	372.6	41	45	182	298	476	926	1 380	1 763	1 767	1 639	1 347	934	3 718	1
		T	29 618	409.0	100	96	309	415	674	1 302	1 972	2 866	3 479	3 577	3 453	2 770	8 604	1

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD), 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

註：由二零一零年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零一零一年及以後的數字未必可與以往年份根據ICD 第九次修訂本所編製的數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of cancer groups was fine-tuned in year 2005 issue of this publication. Hence, if comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於本刊物二零零五年號內曾作出輕微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作比較時，需先確定癌症組別對應的ICD 第十次修訂本序號是否相同。

Source: Hong Kong Cancer Registry, Hospital Authority.

資料來源：醫院管理局香港癌症資料統計中心。

Tables on Health Services 有關健康服務的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Specialised Services

專科服務

[This is a blank page]

Table B1 : Work of Child Assessment Service 2014 and 2015**表B1 : 二零一四年及二零一五年兒童體能智力測驗服務部的工作**

Type of Work 工作性質	2014	2015
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	6	6
Number of Cases * 個案數目 *		
New cases 新症	8 083	9 258
Old cases 舊症	17 172	17 248
Total 合計	25 255	26 506
Number of Total Attendances † 總就診人次 †	34 602	37 424
Number of Appointments ‡ (by discipline) 診症數目 ‡ (按專科劃分)		
Paediatric / developmental 兒科 / 兒童發展	8 718	9 291
Social work 社會工作	6 404	6 505
Clinical psychology 臨床心理	8 720	10 325
Speech therapy 言語治療	5 654	6 160
Audiology 聽力	3 245	3 138
Physiotherapy 物理治療	2 004	1 780
Occupational therapy 職業治療	3 193	3 399
Visual (orthoptic & optometric) 視覺(視軸矯正及視光)	1 617	1 862
Nursing 護理	24 029	25 196
Visiting consultations 專科來診	0	0
Total 合計	63 584	67 656
Number of Referrals to Other Services 轉介往其他服務機構的個案數目		
For consultation / therapy 為專科諮詢 / 治療	7 035	8 290
For placement / remediation 為安排入學 / 輔導	11 834	13 197
Total 合計	18 869	21 487

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the number of children with individual files registered with the clinics.

註: * 個案數目指已向診所登記個人檔案的兒童數目。

† Number of total attendances refers to the number of times children attended the clinics.

† 總就診人次指兒童到診所就診的次數。

‡ Number of appointments refers to the number of attendances with one particular professional staff for assessment / therapy / follow-up purposes, e.g. a child may see the paediatrician, psychologist and audiologist all during one clinic attendance. Hence, there will be 3 'appointments' for 1 'attendance'.

‡ 診症數目指有某一名專業人員在場以作評估 / 治療 / 跟進的就診次數。舉例說，一名兒童到診所就診一次可同時面見兒科醫生、心理學家及聽力學家，故一次「就診」便會算作三次「診症」。

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2014 and 2015**表B2 : 二零一四年及二零一五年醫學遺傳科的工作**

	2014	2015
Genetic Counselling Service 遺傳輔導服務		
Number of clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	0	0
Part time 部分時間	3	3
Total 合計	3	3
Number of new cases (family attendances) 新症數目 (家庭就診次數)	1 341	1 423
Total family attendances 總家庭就診次數	4 778	4 738
Classification of family attendances 家庭就診次數的分類		
Autosomal chromosome disorder 常染色體異常	329	317
Sex differentiation / chromosome disorder 性分化 / 染色體異常	817	671
Systemic disorder 全身性疾病	2 612	2 692
Dysmorphology & recognisable syndrome 畸形學及可識別的綜合症	1 016	1 041
Prenatal diagnosis & Others 產前診斷及其他	4	17
Total 合計	4 778	4 738
Cytogenetic Laboratory Service 遺傳學化驗服務		
Number of studies 研究數目	3 496	2 484
Number of molecular studies 分子研究數目	55 578	52 643
Total 合計	59 074	55 127

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2014 and 2015 (Cont'd)**表B2 : 二零一四年及二零一五年醫學遺傳科的工作 (續)**

	2014	2015
Screening Programme for Congenital Hypothyroidism & Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency 先天性甲狀腺功能不足症及葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酵素(G6PD)缺乏症篩選計劃		
Number of live births in public hospitals 公立醫院的活產嬰兒人數	40 197	39 574
Number of babies screened 經篩選的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	20 754	20 565 *
Female 女性	19 443	19 007
Total 合計	40 197	39 572 *
Number of babies confirmed with congenital hypothyroidism 證實患有先天性甲狀腺功能不足症的嬰兒人數	38	39
Number of babies with G6PD deficiency 患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	913	871
Female 女性	78	90
Total 合計	991	961
Percentage of babies screened with G6PD deficiency 經篩選患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒百分比		
Male 男性	4.4%	4.2%
Female 女性	0.4%	0.5%
Total 合計	2.5%	2.4%

Note: * Two cases of missed cord blood were unable to be screened in 2015. One due to neonatal death and the other due to parental refusal.

註：* 二零一五年共有兩名初生嬰兒未能接受篩查，一位因為初生夭折而另一位因家長拒絕其初生嬰兒接受篩查。

Table B3 : Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2014 and 2015

表B3 : 二零一四年及二零一五年懲教署診所的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2014	2015
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	42 301	33 457
Kowloon 九龍	64 496	14 624
New Territories East 新界東	104 523	95 229
New Territories West 新界西	47 393	39 503
Sub-total 小計	258 713	182 813
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	11 174	12 142
Kowloon 九龍	3 516	4 079
New Territories East 新界東	5 884	7 630
New Territories West 新界西	3 139	3 509
Sub-total 小計	23 713	27 360
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	9 284	5 681
Kowloon 九龍	4 173	4 572
New Territories East 新界東	16 454	17 456
New Territories West 新界西	5 744	9 433
Sub-total 小計	35 655	37 142
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	639	477
Kowloon 九龍	731	600
New Territories East 新界東	612	682
New Territories West 新界西	1 181	213
Sub-total 小計	3 163	1 972
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	63 398	51 757
Kowloon 九龍	72 916	23 875
New Territories East 新界東	127 473	120 997
New Territories West 新界西	57 457	52 658
Total 合計	321 244	249 287

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2014 and 2015**表B4：二零一四年及二零一五年法醫科的工作**

	2014	2015
Post-mortem Examinations 屍體檢驗		
Homicide cases 兇殺個案	23	20
Suspicious cases 可疑個案	103	94
Deaths whilst in official custody 在官方看管期間死亡的個案	12	10
Traffic hit-and-run cases 司機不顧而去的交通意外個案	0	1
Hospital deaths 醫院死亡個案	15	19
Other coroner's cases 其他死因裁判官個案	7 588	7 643
Total 合計	7 741	7 787
Clinical Examinations and Blood Taking 臨床檢驗及抽血		
Victims of sexual offence cases 性罪行個案的受害者	218	206
Victims of wounding cases 傷人個案的受害者	1	0
Suspects of homicide cases 兇殺個案的疑犯	6	2
Suspects of sexual offence cases 性罪行個案的疑犯	2	6
Suspects of wounding cases 傷人個案的疑犯	2	1
Others 其他	448	499
Total 合計	677	714
Laboratory Examinations 化驗		
Histology 組織學	23 662	24 156
Swabs 拭抹樣本	0	0
Others 其他	46	39
Total 合計	23 708	24 195

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2014 and 2015 (Cont'd)**表B4 : 二零一四年及二零一五年法醫科的工作 (續)**

	2014	2015
Attendances 出勤次數		
Scenes of crime and turn-outs 到案發現場出勤	152	132
Courts 法院	56	64
Lectures and demonstrations 演講及示範	69	99
Total 合計	277	295
Consultations 諮詢		
Deaths reports 死亡報告	69	82
Complaints against police officer cases 投訴警察個案	4	2
Others 其他	72	73
Total 合計	145	157

Table B5 : Work of Public Mortuaries 2014 and 2015**表B5 : 二零一四年及二零一五年公眾殮房的工作**

Public Mortuary 公眾殮房	Number of Coroner's Cases Handled 所處理的死因裁判官個案數目					
	Autopsies done 已進行屍體剖驗		Autopsies waived 豁免進行屍體剖驗		Total 合計	
	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015
Victoria 域多利亞	515	500	981	1 014	1 496	1 514
Kowloon * 九龍 *	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwai Chung 葵涌	1 162	1 131	1 610	1 781	2 772	2 912
Fu Shan 富山	1 282	1 209	2 191	2 152	3 473	3 361
Total 合計	2 959	2 840	4 782	4 947	7 741	7 787

Notes: * The Kowloon Public Mortuary was reserved for contingency use since 5.9.2005.

註： * 由二零零五年九月五日起，九龍公眾殮房留作後備之用。

- = Not applicable.

- = 不適用。

Table B6 : Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2013/14 and 2014/15**表B6 : 二零一三/一四及二零一四/一五學年學生健康服務的工作**

	2013/14	2014/15
Enrolment Exercise		
登記項目		
Total number of primary and secondary schools 中、小學校總數	1 195	1 190
Number of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的數目	1 180	1 174
Percentage of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的百分比	98.7%	98.7%
Total number of primary and secondary school students 中、小學生總人數	713 277	700 687
Number of primary and secondary school students enrolled 中、小學生已登記的總人數	647 724	636 202
Enrolment rate 登記率	90.8%	90.8%
Workload Statistics		
工作量統計數字		
Student Health Service Centres		
學生健康服務中心		
Number of student health service centres (as at end of the school year) 學生健康服務中心的數目 (截至學年底)	12	12
Number of sessions held 服務節數	5 818	5 780
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	419 923	415 365
Number of attendances 出席人次	429 974	425 484
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	206 235	205 975
Number of individual counselling conducted 個別輔導次數	246 794	243 579
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	10 918	14 775
Number of Junior health Pioneer Workshop conducted 健康小先鋒工作坊講座數目	1 569	1 668
Special Assessment Centres		
健康評估中心		
Number of special assessment centres (as at end of the school year) 健康評估中心的數目 (截至學年底)	3	3
Number of sessions held 服務節數	2 946	2 958
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	63 396	62 628
Number of attendances 出席人次	98 446	95 321
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	27 405	25 231
Number of Moire Topography photo taking attendance 個別莫爾照相次數	22 969	21 434
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	22	25
Number of Referrals to Specialist Clinics or Other Organisations		
轉介往專科診所或其他機構的個案數目	54 742	57 889

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2014 and 2015

表B7 : 二零一四年及二零一五年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2014	2015
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	126 566	128 295
Kowloon 九龍	76 457	82 714
New Territories 新界	47 320	44 760
Sub-total 小計	250 343	255 769
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	1 903	2 419
Kowloon 九龍	1 721	2 323
New Territories 新界	360	544
Sub-total 小計	3 984	5 286
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	1 268	1 282
Kowloon 九龍	596	669
New Territories 新界	756	677
Sub-total 小計	2 620	2 628
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	0	0
Kowloon 九龍	10	60
New Territories 新界	0	0
Sub-total 小計	10	60
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	129 737	131 996
Kowloon 九龍	78 784	85 766
New Territories 新界	48 436	45 981
Total 合計	256 957	263 743

Note: * Including Families Clinics and Education & Training Centre in Family Medicine.

註：* 包括公務員診所及家庭醫學深造培訓中心。

[This is a blank page]

Family and Elderly Health Services
家庭及長者健康服務

[This is a blank page]

Table B8 : Work of Elderly Health Service 2014 and 2015**表B8 : 二零一四年及二零一五年長者健康服務的工作**

	2014	2015
Elderly Health Centres 長者健康中心		
Number of elderly health centres (as at end of the year) 長者健康中心的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of enrolments 登記人數	39 070	42 401
Number of attendances 就診人次		
Health assessment 健康評估	77 213	82 454
Curative service 治療服務	89 078	87 195
Health education 健康教育	180 266	185 784
Visiting Health Teams 長者健康外展隊伍		
Number of visiting health teams (as at end of the year) 長者健康外展隊伍的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of sessions of health promotion activities 健康推廣活動的節數	14 325	13 718
Number of client-contacts 提供服務人次	318 981	305 591

**Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service)
2014 and 2015**

表B9：二零一四年及二零一五年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2014	2015
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 健康院數目(截至年底)		
Full-time 全部時段開放	25	25
Part-time 部分時段開放	6	6
Total 合計	31	31
Antenatal Service 產前服務		
Number of sessions held 服務節數	2 469	2 536
Number of new cases 新症數目	29 437	29 550
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	150 786	149 376
Postnatal Service 產後服務		
Number of sessions held 服務節數	1 544	1 603
Number of new cases 新症數目	29 403	30 608
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	30 097	31 372
Child Health Service (0-5 years of age) 兒童健康服務(0至5歲)		
Number of sessions held 服務節數	7 993	7 854
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	62 867	61 176
Old cases 舊症	145 200	136 466
Total 合計	208 067	197 642
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	616 446	614 622
Percentage of newborn babies of local mothers attending 本地母親的新生嬰兒就診百分比	94%	93%

**Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service)
2014 and 2015 (Cont'd)**

表B9：二零一四年及二零一五年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作(續)

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2014	2015
Family Planning Service 家庭計劃服務		
Number of sessions held 服務節數	2 503	2 405
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	21 313	20 441
Old cases 舊症	40 532	38 293
Total 合計	61 845	58 734
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	115 938	109 170
Principal method of contraception of new cases 新症個案所採用的避孕方法		
Pills 避孕丸	844	780
Injection 避孕針	995	882
Intrauterine device (IUD) 子宮環	1 331	1 132
Condom 避孕套	17 694	17 271
Other methods 其他方法	56	48
Not using any contraception 沒有採用任何避孕方法	393	328
Total 合計	21 313	20 441
Cervical Screening Programme Service 子宮頸普查計劃服務		
Number of sessions held 服務節數	6 661	6 553
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	98 685	97 485

Table B10 : Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2014 and 2015
表B10 : 二零一四年及二零一五年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作

Woman Health Service 婦女健康服務	2014	2015
Number of Woman Health Centres (as at end of the year) 婦女健康中心的數目(截至年底)	3	3
Number of Maternal and Child Health Centres with Woman Health Service (as at end of the year) 提供婦女健康服務的母嬰健康院數目(截至年底)	10	10
Number of Sessions Held 服務節數	2 043	2 041
Number of Enrolment 登記人數		
New cases 新症	4 765	4 347
Old cases 舊症	13 223	12 455
Total 合計	17 988	16 802
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	28 817	26 094
Number of Mammograms Done 接受乳房X光造影檢查的人次	6 039	4 504

Special Health Services

特別衛生服務

[This is a blank page]

Table B11 : Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Unit 2014 and 2015

表B11：二零一四年及二零一五年毒品管理部的工作

Type of Work 工作性質	2014	2015
Number of Methadone Clinics (as at end of the year) 美沙酮診所數目 (截至年底)	20	20
Number of New Cases 新症數目	280	279
Average Number of Effective Registration * 有效登記平均人數 *	7 088	6 677
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	1 953 434	1 822 988

Note: * Average Number of Effective Registration refers to the average number of patients registered with the methadone clinics in the year.

註：* 有效登記平均人數指年內在美沙酮診所登記的病人平均數目。

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2014 and 2015
表B12 : 二零一四年及二零一五年藥物辦公室的工作

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2014	2015
Licences, Permits and Registration 牌照、許可證及註冊		
Antibiotics Permits issued 簽發的抗生素許可證	438	432
Wholesale Poisons Licences issued 簽發的毒藥批發牌照 *	727	703
Authorised Seller of Poisons Licences issued * 簽發的獲授權毒藥銷售商牌照	605	607
Listed Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的列載毒藥銷售商牌照	3 951	4 012
Dangerous Drugs Wholesalers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物批發商牌照	118	117
Dangerous Drugs Manufacturers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物製造商牌照	25	25
Licences of Movements of Dangerous Drugs issued 簽發的搬運危險藥物許可證	2 159	2 277
Pharmaceutical products registered as at end of the year 截至年底註冊的藥物	19 209	19 486
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences issued † 簽發的藥物製造商牌照 †	31	23
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences (Secondary Packaging) issued 簽發的藥物製造商(外包装)牌照	63	57
Pharmaceutical Import Licences issued 簽發的藥物進口許可證	47 831	47 589
Pharmaceutical Export Licences issued 簽發的藥物出口許可證	123 446	136 562
Registration of pharmaceutical importers / exporters * 藥物進/出口商登記 *	90	0
Wholesale Dealer Licences issued * 簽發的批發商牌照 *	-	94
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Premises inspected 巡查的處所數目	11 491	11 442
Convicted cases ‡ 成功定罪的個案 ‡	75	131

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2014 and 2015 (Cont'd)**表B12 : 二零一四年及二零一五年藥物辦公室的工作 (續)**

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2014	2015
Dispensing Service 配藥服務		
Number of clinic dispensaries as at end of the year 截至年底診所配藥處的數目	20	21
Pharmaceutical expenditure (HK\$) 藥劑開支(港幣)	2014/15	2015/16
Drugs 藥物	365,990,330	531,260,793
Dressings 敷料	1,353,493	1,051,388
Medical instruments 醫療用具	221,997	203,746
Other supplies and equipment § 其他用品及器材 §	5,614,504	6,524,892

Notes: * Wholesale Dealer Licence was introduced in February 2015 to replace Wholesale Poisons Licence and Certificate of Registration as an Importer/Exporter of Pharmaceutical Products upon their expiry dates.

註：* 批發商牌照於2015年2月引入。在毒藥批發牌照和註冊為藥劑製品進/出口商證明書有效期屆滿後，批發商牌照會取代有關牌照/證明書。

† Number of holders of manufacturer's licences that were in compliance with the Hong Kong GMP Guidelines for Pharmaceutical Products was 24 in 2014. With effect from 1 October 2015, the PIC/S GMP Guide became the licensing standard and all 23 holders of manufacturers complied with the standard.

† 於2014年，有24個製造商牌照持牌人符合香港藥品生產質量管理規範指引。由2015年10月1日起，發牌條件以國際醫藥品稽查協約組織的生產質量管理規範作為標準，而所有23個製造商牌照持有人均符合有關標準。

‡ Convicted cases (exclude cases contravened UMAO) instead of prosecutions initiated was presented starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2014.

‡ 由二零一四年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，作出檢控的次數將改為成功定罪的個案(不包括違反不良醫藥廣告條例的個案)。

§ Expenditure on Other Supplies and Equipment was included under Pharmaceutical Expenditure starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2015.

§ 由二零一五年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，其他用品及器材的開支會納入藥劑開支項下。

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Office 2014 and 2015**表B13 : 二零一四年及二零一五年港口衛生處的工作**

	2014	2015
Certificates and Permits 證明書及許可證		
Number of Free Pratique granted 簽發自由無疫通行證數目	190 131	179 788
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Exemption Certificates issued 簽發船舶免予衛生控制證書數目	338	346
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Certificates issued 簽發船舶衛生控制證書數目	0	1
Number of Cremation Permits issued 簽發火葬許可證數目	31 887	32 945
Number of Import Permits for Human Corpse issued 簽發人類屍體進口許可證數目	441	484
Number of Import Permits for Biological Materials issued 簽發生物物質進口許可證數目	3 892	4 420
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Cross-boundary Conveyance 跨境交通工具		
Number of inspections to cross-boundary vessels 視察跨境船隻的次數	950	1 449
Number of inspections to aircrafts 視察飛機的次數	188	208
Number of inspections to cross-boundary trains and buses/coaches 視察跨境火車和巴士/旅遊巴士的次數	1 320	1 336
Boundary Control Points 出入境口岸		
Number of inspections to seaports 視察港口的次數	428	382
Number of inspections to the airport 視察機場的次數	1 373	1 222
Number of inspections to landports 視察陸路口岸的次數	596	586
Medical Assistance and Health Surveillance 醫療援助及健康監察		
Number of medical assistance and advice given to cross-boundary vessels 向跨境船隻提供醫療援助及意見的次數	33	47
Number of medical assistance and advice given to aircrafts or in the airport 向飛機或在機場提供醫療援助及意見的次數	99	175

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Office 2014 and 2015 (Cont'd)**表B13 : 二零一四年及二零一五年港口衛生處的工作 (續)**

	2014	2015
Traveller's Health Service 旅遊健康服務		
Number of travel health consultations 旅遊健康會診次數	5 733	4 801
Yellow fever vaccination certificate issued under International Health Regulations 根據《國際衛生規例》簽發預防黃熱病注射證明書	4 713	4 057
Other travel-related vaccinations done 其他與旅遊有關的防疫注射	10 383	8 225
Courses of preventive medications dispensed 配處預防藥物療程的數目	3 763	3 277
Number of travel health kits sold 出售旅遊保健囊的數目	433	530
Number of articles uploaded to travel health website 上載於旅遊健康網站的文章數目	2 434	2 568

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Unit 2014 and 2015**表B14 : 二零一四年及二零一五年放射衛生部的工作**

	2014	2015
Licences and Permits 牌照及許可證		
Irradiating Apparatus Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的輻照儀器牌照數目	10 978	11 362
Irradiating Apparatus Licences cancelled 撤銷的輻照儀器牌照數目	268	313
Irradiating Apparatus Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的輻照儀器牌照的數目	10 206	10 660
Radioactive Substances Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的放射性物質牌照數目	497	513
Radioactive Substances Licences cancelled 撤銷的放射性物質牌照數目	27	28
Radioactive Substances Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的放射性物質牌照的數目	494	496
Amendments to Licences 修訂牌照的次數	528	491
Exemption Notices issued/amended 發出／修訂的豁免通知數目	4	11
Exemption Notices cancelled 撤銷的豁免通知數目	2	4
Permits to Move Radioactive Substances 移送放射性物質許可證的數目	469	481
Inspections & Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Inspections conducted 進行巡查的次數	1 847	1 946
Verbal warnings on offences 就違例事項發出的口頭警告數目	8	14
Warning letters on offences 就違例事項發出的書面警告數目	25	27
Cases of offence under investigation 在調查中的違例個案數目	0	0
Prosecutions initiated 作出檢控的次數	0	5

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Unit 2014 and 2015 (Cont'd)**表B14 : 二零一四年及二零一五年放射衛生部的工作 (續)**

	2014	2015
Radiation Monitoring 輻射監測		
Personal Dosimeter processed 處理的個人劑量計數目	117 073	118 771
Environmental Dosimeter processed 處理的環境劑量計數目	790	780
Emergency Dosimeter processed 處理的緊急劑量計數目	23 155	25 654
Persons monitored 接受監測的人數	11 368	11 722
Subscribers to the Radiation Monitoring Service 輻射監測服務的用戶數目	883	899
Dose reports issued 發出的劑量報告數目	10 212	10 176
High dose alerts issued 發出的高劑量提示數目	111	84
Health Surveillance 健康監察		
Medical certificate of fitness for radiation workers processed 處理放射工作從業員健康證明書的數目	1 643	1 643

Table B15 : Work of Tobacco Control Office 2014 and 2015**表B15 : 二零一四年及二零一五年控煙辦公室的工作**

	2014	2015
Health Education 健康教育		
Number of seminars on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance conducted 舉行《吸煙(公共衛生)條例》講座數目	9	12
Number of telephone enquiries received 接獲查詢來電數目	401	803
Law Compliance Monitoring 監察法例的遵行情況		
Number of complaints against smoking in no smoking areas 投訴於禁煙區違例吸煙數目	17 354	17 875
Number of enquiries on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance received 查詢《吸煙(公共衛生)條例》數目	2 288	3 164
Number of statutory no smoking areas inspected 巡查法定禁煙區數目	29 032	29 324
Number of summonses against smoking offences issued 發出違例吸煙傳票數目	193	163
Number of fixed penalty notices against smoking offences issued * 發出違例吸煙定額罰款通知書數目 *	7 834	7 693
Number of publications screened 審查的刊物數目	1 740	1 720
Smoking Cessation Hotline 戒煙熱線		
Number of calls received 接獲來電數目	13 203	9 301
Number of smoking cessation seminars conducted 舉辦戒煙講座數目	41	51

Notes: The amended provisions relating to the expansion of statutory no smoking areas under the Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance (Cap. 371) has been implemented with effect from 1 January 2007.

註：《吸煙（公眾衛生）條例》（第371章）中關於擴大法定禁煙區的修訂條文，已於二零零七年一月一日實施。

* The fixed penalty system of smoking offences comes into operation on 1 September 2009.

* 吸煙罪行定額罰款制度於二零零九年九月一日實施。

Centre for Health Protection
衛生防護中心

[This is a blank page]

Table B16 : Immunisations 2011 to 2015**表B16 : 二零一一年至二零一五年疫苗接種**

Vaccinations 接種疫苗	Number of Doses Administered * 接種劑數 *				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
BCG 卡介苗					
Infant 嬰兒	95 062	91 148	56 723	61 792	59 642
Others 其他	269	253	232	176	215
Diphtheria, Pertussis & Tetanus Vaccine 白喉、百日咳及破傷風混合疫苗					
1st dose 第一劑	14	15	33	63	32
2nd dose 第二劑	2	17	32	8	7
3rd dose 第三劑	4	15	28	3	4
Booster dose 加強劑	70	128	147	72	190
Diphtheria & Tetanus Vaccine 白喉及破傷風混合疫苗					
Primary series 基礎接種	183	241	203	108	140
Booster dose 加強劑	1 117	838	1 045	938	808
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗					
1st dose 第一劑	53 872	56 355	44 846	46 385	48 348
2nd dose 第二劑	52 853	54 432	47 014	44 260	47 747
3rd dose 第三劑	51 901	54 038	48 999	42 938	46 865
Booster dose 加強劑	153 578	161 569	161 096	156 335	152 043
Hepatitis B Vaccine 乙型肝炎疫苗					
1st dose 第一劑	101 407	96 943	57 321	67 050	67 447
2nd dose 第二劑	63 418	65 068	51 288	54 084	54 639
3rd dose 第三劑	58 345	59 374	53 673	47 317	50 988
Booster dose 加強劑	1 309	1 707	1 635	1 378	1 700

Table B16 : Immunisations 2011 to 2015 (Cont'd)**表B16：二零一一年至二零一五年疫苗接種（續）**

Vaccinations 接種疫苗	Number of Doses Administered * 接種劑數 *				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Measles Vaccine 麻疹疫苗	1	3	7	3	1
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及 德國麻疹混合疫苗	118 916	121 090	123 511	109 916	114 061
Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Varicella Vaccine † 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹 及水痘混合疫苗 †	-	-	-	2 225	1 630
Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine 肺炎球菌結合疫苗	236 569	264 710	244 197	214 272	225 956
Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine 肺炎球菌多醣疫苗	14 735	14 142	14 167	14 148	18 015
Poliovirus Vaccine 小兒麻痺疫苗					
Primary series — Trivalent 基礎接種 — 三型混合	137	288	231	192	206
Booster dose — Trivalent 加強劑 — 三型混合	2 125	1 419	1 021	1 867	1 694
Rubella Vaccine 德國麻疹疫苗	1 073	1 190	1 178	1 298	1 347
Tetanus Vaccine 破傷風疫苗	167 394	174 879	173 891	178 604	174 440
Varicella Vaccine † 水痘疫苗 †	-	-	-	44 038	56 370

Notes: * Figures refer to the administered doses which are known to the Department of Health.

註：* 數字為衛生署所知悉的接種劑數。

† Varicella containing vaccine was included in the Hong Kong Childhood Immunisation Programme with effect from 2 July 2014.

† 水痘疫苗於二零一四年七月二日起納入香港兒童免疫接種計劃內。

Sources: Department of Health, Correctional Services Department, Hospital Authority and private hospitals.

資料來源：衛生署、懲教署、醫院管理局及私家醫院。

Table B17 : Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign) 2011 to 2015

表B17：二零一一年至二零一五年免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的覆蓋率

	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	Target Population 目標人口	Coverage Rate 覆蓋率(%)								
Primary 1 小一										
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗	50 801	99.26	52 519	99.15	55 474	99.16	59 876	98.86	61 544	98.92
Measles, Mumps & Rubella Vaccine 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗										
1st dose 第一劑	52 483	99.56	55 551	99.58	59 985	99.66	62 140	99.69	61 419	98.77
2nd dose 第二劑	52 483	98.66	55 551	98.86	59 985	98.47	62 140	98.56	61 419	97.11
Primary 6 小六										
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis (reduced dose) & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳(減量)及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗	63 318	99.17	63 482	99.12	57 647	98.97	55 040	98.66	51 660	98.65
Measles, Mumps & Rubella Vaccine 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗										
1st dose 第一劑	63 385	99.59	57 486	99.71	54 838	99.70	52 005	99.62	51 006	98.41
2nd dose 第二劑	63 385	99.18	57 486	99.47	54 838	99.28	52 005	99.17	51 006	97.88
Hepatitis B Vaccine * 乙型肝炎疫苗 *										
1st dose 第一劑	63 394	99.70	57 487	99.75	54 845	99.67	52 013	99.63	51 009	98.26
2nd dose 第二劑	63 394	99.54	57 487	99.59	54 845	99.42	52 013	99.52	51 009	98.02
3rd dose 第三劑	63 394	99.24	57 487	99.19	54 845	99.08	52 013	99.23	51 009	97.60

Note: * Figures for the years 2014 and 2015 refer to the cumulative statistics as at end of December 2015 and June 2016 respectively and are subject to revision in the next round of updating.

註：* 二零一四年及二零一五年的數字，分別指截至二零一五年十二月及二零一六年六月底的累計統計數字，將在下一輪數據更新時加以修訂。

Table B18 : Work of Central Health Education Unit 2014 and 2015**表B18 : 二零一四年及二零一五年中央健康教育組的工作**

	2014	2015
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
Health Promotion / Education Activities 健康促進/教育活動		
Campaigns / projects / exhibitions 運動/計劃/展覽	227	236
Visits by groups 為團體安排的參觀活動	0	0
Health counselling and information provision * 健康輔導及資料提供 *	3 015	3 458
Production of Health Education Materials 製作健康教育材料		
Printed materials 資料單張	149	161
Audio-visual materials † 視聽教材 †	7	3
Newsletter / newspaper articles 簡訊/報章文稿	51	52
Publicity 媒體宣傳		
Mass communication (media interviews / programmes) 大眾傳播 (傳媒訪問/活動)	267	264
Training of Health Promoters 健康促進員的訓練		
Training sessions / courses 訓練節數/課程	82	58
Health promoters trained 受訓的健康促進員	2 354	2 353
Research and Evaluation 研究及評估		
Research studies / publications completed 已完成的研究/刊物	2	2

Notes: * Including e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Centre for Health Protection since 2013. These figures previously only included the number of e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Department of Health and Central Health Education Unit.
註: * 自2013年起, 數字包括衛生防護中心處理的查詢電郵/意見。這些數字過往只包括衛生署和中央健康教育組處理的查詢電郵/意見。

† Excluding Announcement of Public Interest (API).
† 不包括政府宣傳短片。

Table B19 : Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2014 and 2015
表B19 : 二零一四年及二零一五年社會衛生科診所的工作

	2014	2015
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)	8	8
Number of Attendances 到診人次	159 767	159 746
New Cases by Disease 按疾病劃分的新症		
Venereal diseases 性病	12 616	12 788
Syphilis 梅毒	1 082	1 112
<i>Non-congenital - Primary</i> 非先天性 - 一期	41	53
- <i>Secondary</i> - 二期	173	179
- <i>Early latent</i> - 早期潛伏	108	130
- <i>Late latent</i> - 後期潛伏	749	743
- <i>All others</i> - 所有其他	7	4
<i>Congenital</i> 先天性	0	0
- <i>Under 1 year old</i> - 1 歲以下		
- <i>1 year old and over</i> - 1 歲及以上	4	3
Gonorrhoea 淋病	1 163	1 357
Non-specific genital infection 非特異性生殖道感染	2 461	2 216
Non-gonococcal urethritis 非淋菌尿道炎	3 480	3 544
Chancroid 軟下疳	0	0
Lymphogranuloma venereum 性病性淋巴肉芽腫	0	0
Herpes genitalis 生殖器疱疹	846	772
Genital warts 生殖器疣	1 947	1 955
Pediculosis pubis 陰蝨症	49	26
Genital ulcer 生殖器潰瘍	3	6
Other venereal diseases 其他性病	1 585	1 800
Skin diseases (including observation) 皮膚病 (包括觀察)	20 733	20 744
Total 合計	33 349	33 532

Note: The figures refer to attendances in the Social Hygiene Clinics and those in prisons.
 註：有關數字指社會衛生科診所及監獄的就診人次。

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2014 and 2015**表B20 : 二零一四年及二零一五年皮膚科診所的工作**

	2014	2015
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	5	5
Part time 部分時間	0	0
Total 合計	5	5
Number of Attendances in Dermatology Service 皮膚科服務的就診人次	172 972	176 171

	2014	2015
Number of Attendances in Leprosy Service 麻風病服務的就診人次		
New referral attendance 新轉介就診人次	10	5
Old attendances 舊症覆診人次	1 105	972
Total 合計	1 115	977
Number of Leprosy New Cases by Age 按年齡劃分的麻風病新症數目		
0 - 4	0	0
5 - 14	0	0
15 - 44	5	2
45 - 64	2	0
≥ 65	0	0
Total 合計	7	2

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2014 and 2015 (Cont'd)**表B20 : 二零一四年及二零一五年皮膚科診所的工作 (續)****Number of Dermatology New Cases by Disease**

按疾病劃分的皮膚科新症數目

Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2014	2015	Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2014	2015
Acne 粉刺	240	234	Lichen simplex chronicus 慢性單純苔癬	102	128
Alopecia 脫髮	96	137	Lymphoma, cutaneous T cell 皮膚T細胞淋巴瘤	0	0
Amyloidosis 澱粉樣變病	24	28	Melanoma 黑素瘤	5	4
Carcinoma, basal cell 基底細胞癌	110	99	Melasma (chloasma) 黑斑病(褐黃斑)	7	6
Carcinoma, squamous cell 鱗狀細胞癌	20	21	Molluscum contagiosum 觸染性軟疣	18	15
Cellulitis 蜂窩織炎	6	5	Nail disorders 指甲異常	44	74
Corns & callosities 雞眼及胼胝	108	106	Nevus 痣	326	301
Dermatofibroma 皮膚纖維瘤	28	28	Paronychia 甲溝炎	18	10
Dermatomyositis 皮膚肌炎	6	4	Pemphigoid 類天疱瘡	90	138
Drug eruptions 藥疹	18	8	Pemphigus 天疱瘡	12	2
Eczema and dermatitis 濕疹及皮炎	1 947	2 240	Pityriasis alba 白糠疹	9	8
Epidermoid cyst 表皮樣囊腫	13	19	Pityriasis rosea 玫瑰糠疹	1	4
Folliculitis 毛囊炎	45	49	Pityriasis versicolor 花斑糠疹	9	22
Granuloma 肉芽腫	10	13	Prurigo nodularis 結節性癢疹	25	25
Hemangioma 血管瘤	24	36	Psoriasis 牛皮癬	340	327
Herpes infections 疱疹感染	14	16	Rosacea 酒渣鼻	70	113
Hyperhidrosis 多汗症	6	11	Scabies 疥瘡	7	11
Hyperpigmentation 色素沉着過多	17	26	Skin tag / Fibroepithelial polyp 皮膚贅/纖維上皮息肉	225	242
Hypopigmentation 色素沉着過少	5	3	Striae 紋	0	5
Insect bite 蟲咬	2	1	Tinea 癬	496	582
Intertrigo 擦疹	12	16	Urticaria 蕁麻疹	153	269
Keloid 癭痕瘤	83	105	Vitiligo 白斑	117	125
Keratosis, pilaris 毛髮角化病	11	15	Wart, viral (exclude genital) 病毒疣(生殖器疣除外)	839	1 017
Keratosis, seborrhoeic 脂溢性角化病	734	830	Xanthoma 黃瘤	5	1
Lentigo 着色斑	21	33	Miscellaneous 其他	3 177	1 911
Lichen planus 扁平苔癬	7	7			
Total number of new cases 新症總數				9 702	9 430

Table B21 : Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2014 and 2015
表B21：二零一四年及二零一五年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試

Number of test done 測試數目	2014				2015			
	By VDRL 性病血清試驗	By EIA 酶免疫檢測試驗	By VDRL/RPR/EIA* 性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢測試驗*	By Anti-TP † 梅毒密螺旋體 抗體試驗 †	By VDRL 性病血清試驗	By EIA 酶免疫檢測試驗	By VDRL/RPR/EIA* 性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢測試驗*	By Anti-TP † 梅毒密螺旋體 抗體試驗 †
Hospitals under Hospital Authority 醫院管理局轄下醫院	3 731	32 021	3 761	92	3 748	31 518	3 728	67
Private hospitals 私家醫院	12 814	3 334	0	5 732	10 279	4 720	0	5 086
Total 合計	16 545	35 355	3 761	5 824	14 027	36 238	3 728	5 153
Test with Positive Results 測試結果呈陽性的數目	77	236	19	23	53	231	19	17
Percentage Positive 測試結果呈陽性的百分比	0.5%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	0.5%	0.3%

Notes: * From 1 January 2009 onwards, one hospital reported statistics under the group VDRL/RPR/EIA as its system cannot distinguish women who underwent each test separately.

註：* 由二零零九年一月一日開始，某醫院因其系統未能辨認孕婦進行了那項梅毒測試，而提供了性病血清試驗/酶免疫檢測試驗的數字。

† From 1 January 2009 onwards, anti-TP was added as some hospitals use it as a first line test to diagnose syphilis.

† 由二零零九年一月一日開始，一些醫院已經開始使用梅毒密螺旋體抗體試驗作梅毒測試。

Table B22 : HIV Antibody Testing by Government Virus Unit 2014 and 2015**表B22 : 二零一四年及二零一五年政府病毒科進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試**

Source of Specimens 樣本來源	2014		2015	
	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目
Social Hygiene Clinics 社會衛生科診所	25 960	105	26 117	119
Antenatal Screening 產前檢查	32 539	3	32 150	9
Injection Drug Users / Methadone Clinics 注射毒品者／美沙酮診所	8 460	17	7 930	22
Public Hospitals and Specialist Clinics 'Others' + Prison (UAS) 公立醫院及專科診所 「其他」+ 監獄(非聯繫不記名檢查)	7 858	134	8 142	177
TB and Chest Clinics 胸肺科診所	2 509	4	2 271	4
Special Preventive Programme (AIDS unit) 特別預防計劃(愛滋病服務組)	1 974	113	1 866	108
Health Care Workers 醫護人員	486	0	467	0
Non-governmental Organisations 非政府機構	147	124	138	121
Private Practitioners 私家醫生	192	103	245	110
Haemophiliacs 血友病患者	13	0	18	0
Total 合計	80 138	603	79 344	670

**Table B23 : Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis
2014 to 2015****表B23 : 二零一四年及二零一五年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作**

	2014	2015
Number of Clinics / Treatment Centres (as at end of the year) 診所／治療中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
HIV Prevention and Health Promotion Programmes 愛滋病預防及健康推廣項目		
Number of occasions of community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的活動次數	95 #	91
Number of attendances at community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的參加人次	89 892 #	86 078
Number of education items produced on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所製作有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育物品數目	365	366
Number of education materials distributed on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所分發有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育材料數量	730 660	745 604
Number of calls to the interactive hotlines (AIDS, hepatitis and sex) 互動熱線(愛滋病、肝炎及性問題)接獲來電次數	28 547	33 615
Hit rate of AIDS webpages 愛滋病網頁的點擊率	154 335	71 560
Clinical Programme 臨床計劃		
Number of cases of voluntary counselling and testing 自願接受輔導及測試的個案數目	2 071	2 058
Number of new HIV cases 愛滋病病毒感染新症的數目	333	359
Number of active HIV cases at Integrated Treatment Centre 綜合治療中心現正處理的愛滋病病毒感染個案的數目	2 441	2 720
Proportion of HIV / AIDS patients on antiretroviral therapy 接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病病人的比例	93.1%	95.7%
Number of attendances at clinic-based health promotion activities 在診所進行的健康促進活動的參加人次	552	601
Number of total clinical attendances 總就診人次	26 612	28 653

Note: # Revised figure.

註：# 修訂數字。

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2014 and 2015

表B24 : 二零一四年及二零一五年胸肺科的工作

	2014	2015
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	13	13
Part time 部分時間	6	6
Total 合計	19	19
Number of Cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	19 835	19 374
Old cases 舊症	63 778	63 113
Total 合計	83 613	82 487
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	696 296	671 189
Number of Total Outpatient Cases Seen by Doctors 由醫生診症的門診個案總數	199 998	188 169
Number of Referrals for Hospital Admission 轉介入院的個案數目	2 799	2 632
Classification of New Patients 新症分類		
<i>Respiratory tuberculosis</i> 呼吸系統的結核病	3 463 # (17.5%) #	3 061 (15.8%)
a) Active 活躍性	2 620 #	2 373
By bacteriology and extent 按細菌學及範圍分類		
Negative Minimal 小範圍 陰性 Moderate 中等	305	161
Extensive 大範圍	120	79
Not recorded 未有記錄	37	24
Positive Minimal 小範圍 陽性 Moderate 中等	149	125
Extensive 大範圍	647	618
Not recorded 未有記錄	458	402
Incomplete Minimal 小範圍 不完整 Moderate 中等	196	178
Extensive 大範圍	108	95
Not recorded 未有記錄	176 #	159
	116	100
	70	56
	238 #	376
b) Not active and unknown activity 非活躍性及活躍性不明的結核	843	688

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2014 and 2015 (Cont'd)

表B24：二零一四年及二零一五年胸肺科的工作 (續)

	2014		2015	
Classification of New Patients 新症分類				
<i>Non-respiratory tuberculosis</i> 非呼吸系統的結核病	524 [#]	(2.6%) [#]	605	(3.1%)
a) Miliary 粟粒型		22		20
b) Meninges 腦膜		16		11
c) Bones and joints 骨及關節		28		43
d) Others 其他		458 [#]		531
<i>Diseases other than tuberculosis</i> 非結核的疾病	11 945	(60.2%)	11 793	(60.9%)
<i>No significance detected & unknown</i> 診斷為無病或診斷結果不明	3 770	(19.0%)	3 601	(18.6%)
<i>Number of new patients still under investigation</i> 未完成診斷的新症數目	133	(0.7%)	314	(1.6%)
Total Number of New Patients 新症總數	19 835	(100.0%)	19 374	(100.0%)

Notes: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註：由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

[#] Revised figure.[#] 修訂數字。

Table B25 : Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2014 and 2015
表B25 : 二零一四年及二零一五年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗

	2014	2015
Number of Patients Listed 所列病人的人數	4 558	4 327
Number of Contacts Listed 所列接觸者的人數	10 578	9 942
Number of Contacts X-rayed 接受X光檢查的接觸者人數		
<i>Results</i> <i>結果</i>		
Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸系統的結核病	262 (2.5%)	184 (1.9%)
Active A (negative by bacteriology) 活躍性A (按細菌學分析呈陰性)	27	30
Active B (positive by bacteriology) 活躍性B (按細菌學分析呈陽性)	19	12
Active C (incomplete investigation) 活躍性C (檢驗不完整)	7	4
Inactive 非活躍性	209	138
Non-respiratory tuberculosis 非呼吸系統的結核病	10 (0.1%)	16 (0.2%)
Diseases other than tuberculosis 非結核的疾病	524 (5.0%)	402 (4.1%)
No significance detected & unknown 診斷為無病或診斷結果不明	9 571 (91.5%)	9 240 (93.5%)
Result not yet known 未完成診斷	94 (0.9%)	43 (0.4%)
Total 合計	10 461 (100.0%)	9 885 (100.0%)

Note: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註：由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2014 and 2015**表B26 : 二零一四年及二零一五年胸肺科X光服務的工作**

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2014	2015
Hong Kong Region 港島區		
Sai Ying Pun Chest Clinic 西營盤胸肺科診所	8 299	8 292
Shau Kei Wan Chest Clinic 筲箕灣胸肺科診所	15 739	15 729
Stanley Prison 赤柱監獄	1 415 †	1 214 †
Sai Ying Pun X-ray Survey Centre 西營盤X光檢驗中心	1 502	1 979
Wan Chai Chest Clinic 灣仔胸肺科診所	11 503	11 252
Kowloon Region 九龍區		
East Kowloon Chest Clinic 東九龍胸肺科診所	12 166	11 694
Kowloon Chest Clinic 九龍胸肺科診所	19 136	15 310
Lai Chi Kok Reception Centre 荔枝角收押所	4 240 †	4 240 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Kowloon Bay) 九龍灣X光診斷中心	14 495 ‡	14 827 ‡
Shek Kip Mei Chest Clinic 石硤尾胸肺科診所	12 431	12 953
Yau Ma Tei Chest Clinic 油麻地胸肺科診所	12 031	16 325
New Territories East Region 新界東區		
Hei Ling Chau Drug Addiction Treatment Centre 喜靈洲戒毒所	683	632
Pik Uk Prison 壁屋監獄	1 200 †	1 132 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Fanling) 粉嶺X光診斷中心	2 764	2 576
Shek Pik Prison 石壁監獄	680 †	694 †
Tai Po Chest X-ray 大埔胸肺科X光部	12 974	13 530
Tung Chung Chest X-ray Department 東涌胸肺科X光部	2 794	2 517
Yuen Chau Kok Chest X-ray Department 圓洲角胸肺科X光部	14 590	13 514
Lo Wu Correctional Institution 羅湖懲教所	2 083 §	2 149 §

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2014 and 2015 (Cont'd)**表B26 : 二零一四年及二零一五年胸肺科X光服務的工作 (續)**

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2014	2015
New Territories West Region 新界西區		
South Kwai Chung Chest Clinic 南葵涌胸肺科診所	21 644	20 323
Mobile Vans 流動X光車		
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 1 1號流動集體X光檢查車	5 133	4 841
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 2 2號流動集體X光檢查車	5 202	5 083
Overall Total 整體合計	182 704	180 806

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the summation of the number of patients attending X-ray examination referred by a doctor with an X-ray request form and the number of general cases.

註: * 個案數目指由醫生轉介接受X光檢查及持有X光檢查表格的病人數目和一般個案數目的總和。

† Figures refer to the number of examinations which are views or projections taken for an anatomical region being examined.

† 有關數字指為所檢查的人體結構區拍攝影像或投影圖的檢查項目次數。

‡ Figures refer to the total number of patients attending the General X-ray, IVU X-ray, Ultrasound and Fluoroscopy examination.

‡ 有關數字指為普通X光、靜脈注射X光、超聲波及X光透視檢查的總數。

§ X-Ray diagnostic service in Lo Wu Correctional Institution started to include general X-ray examination in addition to chest X-ray examination since Oct 2013.

§ 由2013年10月起羅湖懲教所除了提供胸肺X光診斷服務外，亦開始提供一般X光診斷服務。

Table B27 : Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2014 and 2015 (Cont'd)

表B27 : 二零一四年及二零一五年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作 (續)

	Number of Tests 測試數目	
	2014	2015
Microbiology 微生物學		
Non-clinical microbiology 非臨床微生物學	71 224	68 198
Culture and direct detection 培養及直接檢測	440 961	420 530
Molecular testing 分子檢測	185 408	259 615
Serology 血清學	469 461	457 117
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	<i>1 167 054</i>	<i>1 205 460</i>
Neonatal Screening 新生嬰兒普檢		
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency testing 葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酵素缺乏症測試	44 237	43 417
Thyroid function test 甲狀腺功能測試	48 084	49 475
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	<i>92 321</i>	<i>92 892</i>
Total 合計	6 070 979	5 760 609

[This is a blank page]

Dental Service
牙科服務部

[This is a blank page]

Table B28 : Work of General Dental Service 2014 and 2015**表B28 : 二零一四年及二零一五年一般牙科服務的工作**

	2014	2015
Number of Dental Clinics (as at end of the year) 牙科診所數目 (截至年底)	39	39 *
Number of Dental Officer Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙科醫生手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	256	275
Number of Dental Hygienist Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙齒衛生員手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	11	12
Number of New Cases † 新症數目 †	17 967	17 559
Number of Attendances 就診人次		
Civil servants / pensioners / Hospital Authority staff and their dependants 公務員／退休公務員／醫院管理局員工及其家屬	676 477	719 712
General public 公眾人士	95 259	96 092
Total 合計	771 736	815 804
Number of Persons Rendered Dentally Fit 牙齒健康狀況良好的人數	240 844	252 329

Notes: * Excluding Tsuen Wan Dental Clinic, which was temporarily closed w.e.f. 31.8.2015 for renovation and moved to Sheung Kwai Chung Government Dental Clinic to continue operation.

註: * 不包括荃灣牙科, 該診所因維修工程, 已於2015年8月31日暫時搬往上葵涌政府牙科診所繼續運作。

† Number of new cases with appointment booked but excluded urgent consultation cases.

† 新症人數不包括求診急症的新症。

Table B29 : Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years* 2013/14 and 2014/15**表B29 : 二零一三/一四及二零一四/一五學年*學童牙科保健服務部的工作**

	2013/14	2014/15
Enrolment Statistics 登記統計資料		
Total number of primary schools 小學總數	630	630
Number of primary schools participating 參與小學的數目	615	621
Percentage of primary schools participating 參與小學的百分比	97.6%	98.6%
Total number of eligible primary school students 合資格小學生的總人數	320 068	328 290
Number of primary school students enrolled 已登記小學生的人數	307 503	315 563
Enrollment rate 登記率	96.1%	96.1%
Workload Statistics 工作量統計資料		
Number of school dental clinics (as at end of the school year) 學童牙科診所數目 (截至學年底)	8	8
Number of dental chairs (in use as at end of the school year) 牙科手術椅的數目 (截至學年底在使用中的數目)	263	263
Number of students attended 就診學生人數	284 298	290 946
Number of attendances 就診人次	413 973	416 309
Percentage of participants maintained dentally fit 牙齒健康狀況保持良好的參加者百分比	82.7%	80.9%

Note: * School year starts from November of each year to the end of October of the next year.

註：* 學年由每年十一月開始，至翌年十月底結束。

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Unit 2014 and 2015**表B30 : 二零一四年及二零一五年口腔健康教育組的工作**

	2014	2015
Oral Health Education / Promotion Events 口腔健康教育／促進活動		
Number of talks 講座數目	12	19
Number of Brighter Smiles Playland programme sessions 陽光笑容小樂園計劃的節數	1 067	1 106
Oral health promotion bus service venues 口腔健康促進巴士服務地點	140	127
Number of promotion events 口腔健康促進活動的數目	28	49
Total number of participants 總參加人數	136 979	112 090
Oral Health Education Homepage 口腔健康教育網頁		
Number of hits of all pages 各網頁的點擊次數	6 031 770	8 351 639
Oral Health Education Hotline 口腔健康教育熱線		
Number of calls 來電次數	1 751	847
Electronic Service Application 電子服務的申請		
Number of cases 個案數目	14 972	12 498
Media Coverage 傳媒覆蓋範圍		
Number of news coverage 新聞報導的次數	2	3
Number of media campaigns 傳媒運動的數目	32	22
Distribution / Loan of Information Materials 分發／外借資料		
Number of occasions 分發/外借資料場合的數目	916	1 102
Number of copies distributed 資料分發數目	1 880 699	2 312 619
Number of attendants to events with materials on loan 提供外借資料的活動的出席人次	26 711	20 987
Programme Evaluation 計劃評估		
Number of evaluation 評估次數	52	101
Number of subjects involved 涉及的受訪人數	13 466	31 914

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Unit 2014 and 2015 (Cont'd)**表B30 : 二零一四年及二零一五年口腔健康教育組的工作 (續)**

	2014	2015
Production of Oral Health Education / Promotion Materials 製作口腔健康教育／促進資料		
Number of printed items (new/revised/reprint) (新增／修訂／重印)印刷品數目	182	186
New 新增	61	62
Revised 修訂	66	32
Reprint 重印	55	92
Number of multi-media items (video/VCD/DVD/slide shows/ audio-tapes) 多媒體物品(錄影帶／視像光碟／數碼影像光碟／幻燈片／ 錄音帶)的數目	38	56
Number of artworks (computer graphics/board designs) 美術製品(電腦繪圖／展板設計)的數目	74	87
Number of scripts 劇本數目	6	10
Number of promotion items (souvenirs) 宣傳品(紀念品)數目	7	11
Number of exhibition items (exhibits/woodwork) 展覽物品(展覽品／木製品)數目	7	11

Others
其他

[This is a blank page]

Table B31 : Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2008/09 to 2012/13
表B31：二零零八至二零一二年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total Expenditure on Health					
醫療衛生開支總額					
amount (HK\$ million)	83,714	88,070	93,417	102,476	112,144
金額 (百萬港元)					
as % of GDP	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.4
佔本地生產總值的百分比					
per capita total expenditure on health (HK\$)	12,032	12,630	13,299	14,491	15,674
按人口平均計算的醫療衛生開支總額 (港元)					
Public Expenditure on Health					
公共醫療衛生開支					
amount (HK\$ million)	41,253	43,866	45,490	49,265	53,354
金額 (百萬港元)					
as % of total expenditure on health	49.3	49.8	48.7	48.1	47.6
佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比					
as % of total public expenditure	12.5	14.3	14.2	12.8	13.3
佔公共開支的百分比					
per capita public expenditure on health (HK\$)	5,929	6,291	6,476	6,967	7,457
按人口平均計算的公共醫療衛生開支 (港元)					
Private Expenditure on Health					
私人醫療衛生開支					
amount (HK\$ million)	42,461	44,203	47,927	53,211	58,790
金額 (百萬港元)					
as % of total expenditure on health	50.7	50.2	51.3	51.9	52.4
佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比					
per capita private expenditure on health (HK\$)	6,103	6,339	6,823	7,525	8,217
按人口平均計算的私人醫療衛生開支 (港元)					
Per capita GDP (HK\$)					
按人口平均計算的本地生產總值 (港元)	241,134	242,800	258,679	276,404	288,357

Notes: Figures on health expenditure are based on the Hong Kong Domestic Health Accounts.

註：醫療衛生開支的數字來自香港本地醫療衛生總開支帳目。

Figures on per capita are calculated by mid-year population.

按人口平均計算的數字以年中人口計算得出。

Figures on health expenditure for 2008/09 to 2011/12 were revised.

二零零八至二零一一年度醫療衛生開支的數字已修正。

Source: Food and Health Bureau

資料來源：食物及衛生局

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2013 to 2015
表B32 : 二零一三年至二零一五年註冊醫護專業人員

	2013		2014		2015	
	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例
Doctors ⁽¹⁾ 醫生	13 203	1 : 547	13 417	1 : 542	13 726	1 : 534
Chinese medicine practitioners 中醫	6 743	1 : 1 071	6 898	1 : 1 053	7 071	1 : 1 036
Registered Chinese medicine practitioners 註冊中醫	61	1 : 118 390	64	1 : 113 539	55	1 : 133 178
Chinese medicine practitioners with limited registration 有限制註冊中醫	2 715	1 : 2 660	2 693	1 : 2 698	2 661	1 : 2 753
Listed Chinese medicine practitioners 表列中醫	2 310	1 : 3 126	2 343	1 : 3 101	2 382	1 : 3 075
Dentists ⁽¹⁾ 牙醫	45 846	1 : 158	48 047	1 : 151	50 461	1 : 145
Nurses ⁽²⁾ 護士	4 597	1 : 1 571	4 669	1 : 1 556	4 462	1 : 1 642
Midwives ⁽³⁾ 助產士	3 123	1 : 2 312	3 228	1 : 2 251	3 297	1 : 2 222
Medical laboratory technologists 醫務化驗師	2 523	1 : 2 862	2 624	1 : 2 769	2 762	1 : 2 652
Physiotherapists 物理治療師	2 111	1 : 3 421	2 140	1 : 3 396	2 165	1 : 3 383
Optometrists 視光師	2 285	1 : 3 161	2 390	1 : 3 040	2 504	1 : 2 925
Pharmacists 藥劑師						

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2013 to 2015 (Cont'd)
表B32 : 二零一三年至二零一五年註冊醫護專業人員 (續)

	2013		2014		2015	
	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例
Radiographers 放射技師	1 984	1 : 3 640	2 042	1 : 3 559	2 121	1 : 3 453
Occupational therapists 職業治療師	1 580	1 : 4 571	1 677	1 : 4 333	1 783	1 : 4 108
Dental hygienists 牙齒衛生員	367	1 : 19 678	387	1 : 18 776	402	1 : 18 221
Chiropractors 脊醫	180	1 : 40 121	192	1 : 37 846	202	1 : 36 261

Notes: Figures are as at end of the year.

註：數字是指該年年底的數字。

(1) Figures refer to doctors/dentists with full registration on the local and overseas lists.

(1) 數字包括本地及海外名冊上的正式註冊醫生／牙醫。

(2) Figures refer to nurses registered/enrolled with the Nursing Council.

(2) 數字包括在護士管理局名冊上的註冊及登記護士。

(3) Figures also include those registered nurses in the general stream possessing a post-basic qualification in midwifery.

(3) 數字亦包括擁有助產學深造訓練資格的普通科註冊護士。

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2015/16 (Cont'd)
表B33：二零一五/一六年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2016

I. 截至二零一六年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Hospital Beds													Total 合計							
		Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Nursery	Paediatrics (including PICU)	Neonatology (SCBU & NICU) 初生嬰兒科 (包括嬰兒特別護理部及嬰兒深切治療部)	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Infirmity		Clinical Oncology	Hospice	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽³⁾	Coronary Care Unit	Emergency Medicine	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁴⁾	A&E Observation
Kowloon:																						
九龍：																						
Caritas Medical Centre 明愛醫院		441	94	0	40	176	93	0	88	0	0	160	0	20	0	30	14	4	34	2	10	1 206
Hong Kong Buddhist Hospital 香港佛教醫院		209	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	12	0	324
Hong Kong Eye Hospital 香港眼科醫院		0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
Kowloon Hospital 九龍醫院		255	58	0	0	95	0	0	10	0	425	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 321
Kwong Wah Hospital 廣華醫院		397	272	9	0	96	141	81	75	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	0	19	13	1 186
Our Lady of Maryknoll Hospital 聖母醫院		147	47	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	10	0	236
Queen Elizabeth Hospital 伊利沙伯醫院		596	378	13	8	163	154	54	114	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	15	79	109	0	1 882
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Wong Tai Sin Hospital 東華三院黃大仙醫院		248	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	132	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	531
United Christian Hospital 基督教聯合醫院		509	217	12	10	169	120	45	73	45	80	0	42	0	20	22	7	0	0	2	30	1 405

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2015/16 (Cont'd)
表B33：二零一五/一六年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2016

I. 截至二零一六年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Specialty													Total 合計								
		內科 ⁽¹⁾	外科 ⁽²⁾	耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	婦產科	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Nursery	Paediatrics (including PICU)	Neonatology (SCBU & NICU) 理部及嬰兒深切治療部	精神科	Mentally Handicapped	復康科		Infirmity 護理服務	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 護養科	Intensive Care Unit/ 深切治療部/加護病房 ⁽³⁾	心臟深切治療部	急症科 Emergency Medicine	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁴⁾	A&E Observation 急症室觀察病房
New Territories (including Islands): 新界(包括離島):																							
Alice Ho Miu Ling Nethersole Hospital 雅麗氏何妙齡那打素醫院		238	8	18	13	90	0	0	0	76	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	34	5	0	523
Bradbury Hospice 白普理寧養中心		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Castle Peak Hospital 青山醫院		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156
Cheshire Home, Shatin 沙田慈氏護養院		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	304
Haven of Hope Hospital 靈實醫院		321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	461
Kwai Chung Hospital 葵涌醫院		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	920
North District Hospital 北區醫院		303	162	0	0	86	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	4	20	2	6	603
North Lantau Hospital 北大嶼山醫院		20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	40
Pok Oi Hospital 博愛醫院		294	117	1	2	98	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	8	3	40	0	0	719

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2015/16 (Cont'd)
表B33：二零一五/一六年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2016

I. 截至二零一六年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	New Territories (including Islands): 新界(包括離島):													Total 合計							
		內科 ⁽¹⁾ Medicine ⁽¹⁾	外科 ⁽²⁾ Surgery ⁽²⁾	耳鼻喉科 Ear, Nose and Throat	眼科 Ophthalmology	骨科 Orthopaedics & Traumatology	婦產科 Obstetrics & Gynaecology	護理 Nursery	兒科(包括兒科深切治療部) Paediatrics (including PICU)	初生嬰兒科(包括嬰兒特別護理部及嬰兒深切治療部) Neonatology (SCBU & NICU)	精神科 Psychiatry	智障科 Mentally Handicapped	復康科 Rehabilitation	護養服務 Infirmity		臨床腫瘤科 Clinical Oncology	營養科 Hospice	深切治療部/加護病房 ⁽³⁾ Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Care Unit ⁽³⁾	心臟深切治療部 Coronary Care Unit	急症科 Emergency Medicine	其他/未分類 ⁽⁴⁾ Others / Unclassified ⁽⁴⁾	A&E Observation 急症觀察病房
Prince of Wales Hospital 威爾斯親王醫院		459	294	19	26	144	170	68	107	82	0	0	0	0	134	0	23	6	40	68	10	1 650
Princess Margaret Hospital 瑪嘉烈醫院		720	212	0	0	118	155	40	130	46	0	0	0	73	0	20	10	32	11	28	1 733	
Shatin Hospital 沙田醫院		233	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	552
Siu Lam Hospital 小欖醫院		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500
St. John Hospital 長洲醫院		28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
Tai Po Hospital 大埔醫院		235	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	360	0	0	232	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	993
Tseung Kwan O Hospital 將軍澳醫院		329	123	5	2	87	40	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	4	20	0	0	0	661
Tuen Mun Hospital 屯門醫院		805	264	19	24	261	119	50	84	44	20	0	0	71	43	26	10	30	2	12	1 884	
Yan Chai Hospital 仁濟醫院		285	170	20	0	107	0	0	57	0	0	0	75	38	0	8	4	32	0	4	800	
Total 合計		8 915	3 505	160	227	2 434	1 289	442	1 088	471	3 607	660	969	2 041	484	379	244	101	451	301	127	27 895

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2015/16 (Cont'd)
表B33: 二零一五/一六年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2015
II. 截至二零一五年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	內科 ⁽¹⁾	外科 ⁽²⁾	耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	婦產科	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Nursery	Paediatrics (including PICU)	Neonatology (SCBU & NICU)	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Infrmary	Clinical Oncology	Hospice	Intensive Care Unit/ 深切治療部/加護病房 ⁽³⁾	Coronary Care Unit	Emergency Medicine	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁴⁾	A&E Observation	Total 合計	
				Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Nursery	Paediatrics (including PICU)	Neonatology (SCBU & NICU)	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Infrmary	Clinical Oncology	Hospice	Intensive Care Unit/ 深切治療部/加護病房 ⁽³⁾	Coronary Care Unit	Emergency Medicine	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁴⁾	A&E Observation	Total 合計
Private Hospitals⁽⁵⁾ 私家醫院⁽⁵⁾																								
Canossa Hospital (Caritas) 嘉諾撒醫院		18	25	0	0	0	30	34	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	52	0	174	
Evangel Hospital 播道醫院		83		0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Stubbs Road 香港港安醫院 - 司徒拔道		29	62	0	0	0	24	30	38	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	186	
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Tsuen Wan 香港港安醫院 - 荃灣		496		0	0	0	107	73	42	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	87	0	831	
Hong Kong Baptist Hospital 香港浸信會醫院				375			55	55	35	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	539	
Hong Kong Sanatorium & Hospital Limited 香港養和醫院有限公司				65				23	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	99	
Manida & War Memorial Hospital 明德國際醫院		82		0	0	0	27	30	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	158	
Precious Blood Hospital (Caritas) 寶血醫院(明愛)		48	142	0	0	24	48	30	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	36	0	352	
St. Paul's Hospital 聖保祿醫院		258	309	0	0	0	83	90	110	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	205	0	1 069	
St. Teresa's Hospital 聖德肋撒醫院		65		108			100	70	46	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	0	406	
Union Hospital 仁安醫院																								
Total 合計				2 740			447	321	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	400	0	4 014	

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2015/16 (Cont'd)
表B33: 二零一五/一六年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2015
II. 截至二零一五年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Nursery	Paediatrics (including PICU)	Neonatology (SCBU & NICU)	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Inflamary	Clinical Oncology	Hospice	Intensive Care Unit/ High Dependency Care Unit ⁽³⁾	Coronary Care Unit	Emergency Medicine	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁴⁾	A&E Observation	Total 合計	
		內科 ⁽¹⁾	外科 ⁽²⁾	耳鼻喉科	眼科	骨科	婦產科	產科	護嬰室	兒科 (包括兒科深切治療部)	新生嬰兒科 (包括嬰兒特別護理部及嬰兒深切治療部)	精神科	智障科	復康科	感染科	臨床腫瘤科	安老院	深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽³⁾	心臟深切治療部	急症科	其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁴⁾	急症觀察病房	
Nursing Homes⁽⁵⁾ 護養院																							
	Alice Ho Miu Ling Nethersole Nursing Home 雅麗氏何妙齡那打素護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	238	0	238
	Au Tau Youth Centre 凹頭青少年中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	Buddhist Li Chong Yuet Ming Nursing Home for the Elderly 佛教李莊月明護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	259	0	259
	Caritas Evergreen Home 明愛翠苑	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
	Caritas Wong Yiu Nam Centre 明愛黃耀南中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	ELCHK, Grace Court 基督教香港信義會恩頤居	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	72
	ELCHK, Serene Court 基督教香港信義會恩海居	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
	Evergreen Nursing Home Cum Day Care Centre 松栢園普放護養院暨日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	0	131
	Evergreen (Tsz Ching) Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre 松栢園普逸護養院暨日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	132
	Fung Kai Care And Attention Home for the Elderly - C&A Section 鳳溪護理安老院 - 護理部	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
	General Eye and Low Vision Centre 普通眼科及低視能中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Grace Nursing Home (Tak Tin) 頌恩護理院 (德田)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	92
	Haven of Hope Nursing Home 靈實護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	0	270
	Haven of Hope Sister Annie Skau Holistic Care Centre 靈實司務道寧養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	140

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2015/16 (Cont'd)
表B33: 二零一五/一六年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2015

II. 截至二零一五年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Obstetrics & Gynaecology 婦產科	Nursery 產嬰部	Paediatrics (including PICU) 兒科 (包括兒科深切治療部)	Neonatology (SCBU & NICU) 新生嬰兒科 (包括嬰兒特別護理部及嬰兒深切治療部)	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmity 護理服務	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 護養科	Intensive Care Unit/ High Dependency Care Unit ⁽³⁾ 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽³⁾	Coronary Care Unit 心臟深切治療部	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁴⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁴⁾	A&E Observation 急症留院觀察部	Total 合計
Nursing Homes⁽⁵⁾ 護養院																						
	Home of Loving Faithfulness 可愛忠實之家	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
	Hong Kong Baptist Mr. & Mrs. Au Shue Hung Rehabilitation and Healthcare Home Limited 香港浸信會區樹洪伉儷康復護養院有限公司	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
	Hong Kong Christian Service Jockey Club Lodge of Rising Sun 香港基督教服務處賽馬會日出山莊	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	Hong Kong Kidney Foundation Limited (Jockey Club Dialysis Centre) 香港腎臟基金會有限公司(賽馬會洗腎中心)	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
	Hong Kong Kidney Foundation Limited (Kowloon City Dialysis Centre) 香港腎臟基金會有限公司(九龍城洗腎中心)	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Nursing Home 香港聖公會護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280	0	280
	Integrated Dialysis Facilities (HK) Limited 香港綜合透析有限公司	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	Lions Kidney Educational Centre and Research Foundation - Chan Wong Sau Wah Memorial Renal Dialysis Centre 國際獅子會腎病教育中心及研究基金 - 陳黃秀華紀念洗腎中心	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
	Lions Kidney Educational Centre and Research Foundation - Chinachem Group Renal Dialysis Centre 國際獅子會腎病教育中心及研究基金 - 華懋集團洗腎中心	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	Lock Tao Nursing Home 樂道健康院	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
	Lok Sin Tong Hoi Wang Road Nursing Home 樂善堂海泓道護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	111
	MFBM Elderly Home 妙法寺護老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	54

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2015/16 (Cont'd)
表B33：二零一五/一六年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2015

II. 截至二零一五年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Nursery	Paediatrics (including PICU)	Neonatology (SCBU & NICU)	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Influenza	Clinical Oncology	Hospice	Intensive Care Unit/ 深切治療部/加護病房 ⁽³⁾	Coronary Care Unit	Emergency Medicine	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁴⁾	A&E Observation	Total 合計	
		內科 ⁽¹⁾	外科 ⁽²⁾	耳鼻喉科	眼科	骨科	婦產科	產科	急症科	復康科	感染科	臨床腫瘤科	臨牀腫瘤科	護養科	深切治療部/加護病房 ⁽³⁾	心臟深切治療部	急症科	急症觀察病房	其他/未分類 ⁽⁴⁾	急症觀察病房	合計		
Nursing Homes⁽⁵⁾ 護養院																							
	NephroCare Tuen Mun Dialysis Centre 安寧屯門血液透析中心	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
	NephroCare Wan Chai Dialysis Centre 安寧灣仔血液透析中心	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	Oasis Nursing Home 紫雲閣沁怡護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	160
	Po Leung Kuk Comfort Court for the Senior 保良局樂安居	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	0	216
	Po Leung Kuk Eco-Home for the Senior cum Sunny Green Day Centre for the Senior 保良局葵末年樂頤居暨耆安長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	126
	Po Leung Kuk Fuk Wai Home for the Elderly 保良局福慧護老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
	Po Leung Kuk Kwok Law Kwai Chun Home for the Elderly 保良局郭羅桂珍護老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
	Po Leung Kuk Merry Court for the Senior 保良局王午年耆樂居	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	133
	Po Leung Kuk Sai Ying Pun Home for the Elderly cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly 保良局西營盤護老院暨耆安長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
	Po Leung Kuk Tai Kok Tsui Home for the Elderly cum Cherish Day Care Centre for the Elderly 保良局大角咀護老院暨耆安長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	95
	Po Leung Kuk Tin Yan Home for the Elderly cum Green Joy Day Care Centre for the Elderly 保良局天恩護老院暨耆安長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	105
	Po Leung Kuk Tung Chung Home for the Elderly 保良局東涌護老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2015/16 (Cont'd)
表B33: 二零一五/一六年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2015

II. 截至二零一五年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Nursery	Paediatrics (including PICU)	Neonatology (SCBU & NICU)	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Inflammatory	Clinical Oncology	Hospice	Intensive Care Unit/ 深切治療部/加護病房 ⁽³⁾	Coronary Care Unit	Emergency Medicine	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁴⁾	A&E Observation	Total 合計	
		(1)	(2)																				
Nursing Homes⁽⁵⁾ 護養院																							
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Ho Yuk Ching Willow Lodge 東華三院何玉清碧柳頤庭	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	90
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Lo Wong Yuk Man Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre 東華三院羅王玉文護養院暨日間中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	90
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Pearl Lodge 東華三院灣畔頤庭	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Women's Welfare Club Western District, Hong Kong Residential Care Home for the Elderly 東華三院香港西區婦女福利會護養安老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
	United Christian Nethersole Care Home 基督教聯合那打素護康院	0	4	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	150
	Wanchai Nursing Home 灣仔指導所	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
	Yan Chai Hospital Lee Wai Siu Kee Elderly Home 仁濟醫院李衛少琦安老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
	Yan Chai Hospital Lobo Law Foundation Renal Dialysis Center 仁濟醫院羅家寶基金會洗腎中心	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	Yan Chai Nursing Home 仁濟護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	316	0	316
	Yuen Yuen Nursing Home (Sau Mau Ping Estate) 圓玄護養院(秀茂坪邨)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	111
	Yuen Yuen Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly (Lei Muk Shue Estate) 圓玄護養院暨長者日間護理中心(梨木樹邨)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
	Yuen Yuen Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly (Shun Lee Estate) 圓玄護養院暨長者日間護理中心(順利邨)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	120
	Total 合計	155	4	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	18	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 193	0	5 498

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2015/16 (Cont'd)
表B33: 二零一五/一六年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2015

II. 截至二零一五年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Obstetrics & Gynaecology 婦產科	Nursery 產婦科	Paediatrics (including PICU) 兒科 (包括兒科深切治療部)	Neonatology (SCBU & NICU) 新生兒科 (包括嬰兒特別護理部及嬰兒深切治療部)	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Inflamary 腫脹服務	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 護養科	Intensive Care Unit/ High Dependency Care Unit ⁽³⁾ 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽³⁾	Coronary Care Unit 心臟深切治療部	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁴⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁴⁾	A&E Observation 急症留院觀察	Total 合計
Government Institutions 政府機構		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	880	
Correctional Services Department 懲教署																						880

Notes: (1) Medicine includes Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Respiratory Medicine and Medical Infectious Diseases but excludes Coronary Care Unit.

註釋: (1) 內科包括內科醫學、老人科、呼吸系統科、感染及傳染病科，但不包括心臟深切治療部。

(2) Surgery includes General Surgery, Paediatric Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Urology, Cardiothoracic Surgery and Neurosurgery.

(2) 外科包括外科、小兒外科、整形外科、泌尿外科、心胸肺外科及神經外科。

(3) Exclude Intensive Care / High Dependency beds managed by other specialties, which are grouped under their respective specialties.

(3) 不包括其他專科管理的深切治療 / 加護病床，這些病床則歸納於各自的專科。

(4) Other / Unclassified specialties include Anaesthesiology, Dental, Custodial and Others.

(4) 其他 / 未分類的專科包括麻醉科、牙科、羈留病房及其他。

(5) Cover the institutions licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165).

(5) 涵蓋根據《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》(第165章)獲發牌的機構。